

MON AUG 9 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

RICHARD DOLAN
Showtime 'UFO' Analysis

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:36,120 --> 00:03:44,789

[Music]

2
00:03:44,799 --> 00:03:47,670

number

3
00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:50,710

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:03:55,429 --> 00:03:53,599

edition july 8th 1947.

5
00:03:57,910 --> 00:03:55,439

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:57,920

flying disk has been found and is now in

7
00:04:02,309 --> 00:04:00,239

the possession of the army if the game

8
00:04:04,309 --> 00:04:02,319

is rigged change the game

9
00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:04,319

game changer

10
00:04:09,509 --> 00:04:07,120

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:09,519

our differences worldwide

12
00:04:13,509 --> 00:04:10,799

would vanish

13
00:04:15,090 --> 00:04:13,519

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:15,100

outside this world

15

00:04:17,079 --> 00:04:16,880

[Music]

16

00:04:19,670 --> 00:04:17,089

[Applause]

17

00:04:22,469 --> 00:04:19,680

[Music]

18

00:04:25,189 --> 00:04:22,479

this is fade to black with your host

19

00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:25,199

jimmy church on the game changer radio

20

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:28,400

network and kgra the global radio

21

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,230

i need your help to get to the year

22

00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:41,110

[Music]

23

00:04:46,180 --> 00:04:43,120

you're listening to fade to flag with

24

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:46,190

jimmy church on the game changer network

25

00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:51,840

[Music]

26

00:04:57,710 --> 00:04:54,080

good evening

27

00:05:03,110 --> 00:05:01,110

bespoke radio

28

00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:03,120

for

29

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:07,830

masses

30

00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:09,280

yeah man

31

00:05:16,350 --> 00:05:10,800

how you doing

32

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:16,360

today's monday august 9th 2021

33

00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:20,400

222 days into the new year only 143 days

34

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:21,520

left

35

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:23,120

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

36

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:29,150

an absolute total

37

00:05:33,670 --> 00:05:32,320

undisclosed location

38

00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:33,680

that's right

39

00:05:37,029 --> 00:05:35,759

but it is beautiful

40

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:37,039

it is

41

00:05:43,270 --> 00:05:38,880

man it's good to be back on the air had

42

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:43,280

a very very very busy weekend

43

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:49,830

one day one day i'll tell everybody

44

00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:51,360

the whole story

45

00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:52,880

but right now

46

00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:55,840

let's just say i had a very

47

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:58,319

very busy weekend

48

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:00,479

so glad to be back here on the air with

49

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:05,189

i truly mean it it's a busy weekend i'm

50

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:08,000

going to get to to most of it in just a

51
00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:09,360
second but right now i would like to

52
00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:11,039
welcome everybody listening all around

53
00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:15,440
the world all across the united states

54
00:06:19,749 --> 00:06:17,759
hither and tither to and fro back and

55
00:06:22,470 --> 00:06:19,759
forth up and down east and west north

56
00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:22,480
and south far and near

57
00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:23,680
[Music]

58
00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:26,479
this is spade to block for kjcr the game

59
00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:28,319
changer network

60
00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:31,360
and kgra the planet i am your host jimmy

61
00:06:36,520 --> 00:06:34,560
church what is cracking everybody how

62
00:06:40,870 --> 00:06:36,530
you doing how you doing race hops

63
00:06:48,550 --> 00:06:42,390

i got

64

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:48,560
or text tweet text today from uh

65

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:51,599
racehobbs and man you make me laugh race

66

00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:52,960
you're the best i hope you're listening

67

00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:55,039
right now i think that he is i think

68

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:56,720
that he is um

69

00:07:01,990 --> 00:06:59,120
uh we've got a very

70

00:07:04,309 --> 00:07:02,000
very busy very amazing week coming up on

71

00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:04,319
fade to black and uh

72

00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:11,909
i had to grab something i don't you know

73

00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:13,680
what i don't even know why i moved it

74

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:14,800
earlier

75

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:16,960
it was here for a reason

76

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:19,280

i moved it over there onto a table

77

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,560

that's like 10 feet away what you know

78

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,479

and then now i've moved it back but i'll

79

00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:26,639

show you why in just a second

80

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:28,880

all right tonight

81

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:32,000

very special guest richard bleepin dolan

82

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:33,120

is here

83

00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:36,319

and i've told everybody all day today a

84

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:38,160

little bit yesterday

85

00:07:44,150 --> 00:07:40,880

about what's going down tonight

86

00:07:46,629 --> 00:07:44,160

richard and i are going to do a full

87

00:07:50,309 --> 00:07:46,639

review and analysis

88

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:50,319

of showtime's new docu-series called ufo

89

00:07:54,230 --> 00:07:52,479

by j.j abrams

90

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:54,240

that's tonight

91

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:57,360

and then tomorrow night stephen bassett

92

00:08:03,749 --> 00:07:59,440

is here we're going to talk about the

93

00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:03,759

new netflix series secret ufo projects

94

00:08:08,550 --> 00:08:05,680

proudly featuring

95

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:08,560

stephen bassett and a host of of others

96

00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:11,680

including richard dolan that is tomorrow

97

00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:12,560

night

98

00:08:21,749 --> 00:08:19,039

dr robert m shock is here we will be

99

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:21,759

discussing amongst other things

100

00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:25,039

but the new revised and expanded edition

101

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:27,520

of his book forgotten civilization this

102

00:08:30,790 --> 00:08:29,199

is what i put on the other table when i

103

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:30,800

was supposed to have it right here in

104

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:32,479

front of me but i put it on the other

105

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:34,560

table which makes no sense but now it's

106

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:37,120

here in front of me this is it the new

107

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:40,719

expanded and revised edition of

108

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:42,880

forgotten civilization we will be

109

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:44,800

talking full of illustrations and

110

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:46,160

photographs and

111

00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,720

color and all of that so that's

112

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:51,120

wednesday night here on fade to black

113

00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:53,760

now i can put this back over here

114

00:08:58,710 --> 00:08:56,399

and then thursday night of course is

115

00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,720

open lines

116

00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,560

open man we had a great fader night on

117

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:02,160

thursday didn't we

118

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:04,880

yeah man these fader nights are getting

119

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:06,959

harder and harder to top

120

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:09,120

they're just amazing uh all of your

121

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:11,040

phone calls okay so that's thursday

122

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:12,000

night

123

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:15,360

uh a couple of things i've got uh a

124

00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:16,720

bunch

125

00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:19,360

of conferences that are coming up over

126
00:09:23,829 --> 00:09:21,519
the next three months

127
00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:23,839
august 18th is

128
00:09:27,550 --> 00:09:25,920
uh making contact

129
00:09:30,389 --> 00:09:27,560
i need you to go to

130
00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:30,399
makingcontact.com this is a virtual you

131
00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:32,640
will have your own avatar this is a

132
00:09:35,750 --> 00:09:34,080
virtual

133
00:09:40,470 --> 00:09:35,760
um uh

134
00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:40,480
ar reality on an uh this virtual island

135
00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:43,440
the making contact island so you need to

136
00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:44,320
go

137
00:09:49,509 --> 00:09:46,480
get registered then you need to

138
00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:49,519

download the software of the island

139

00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:50,399

and

140

00:09:55,350 --> 00:09:52,959

of the campus the making contact campus

141

00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:55,360

and get your avatar done i've already

142

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:57,200

done mine it's pretty cool going to do

143

00:10:01,750 --> 00:09:59,360

that then you can go and explore the

144

00:10:03,829 --> 00:10:01,760

island and walk around and go and find

145

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:03,839

the auditorium because that is where you

146

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:06,880

are going to be august 18th 19th 20th

147

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,720

21st and 22nd it is a five day

148

00:10:15,190 --> 00:10:12,560

conference that

149

00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:15,200

starts august 18th

150

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:17,680

the promo code for you to save a hundred

151
00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:21,120
dollars off the 249 ticket price it's a

152
00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:22,720
five-day event

153
00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:25,680
in this virtual world it is absolutely

154
00:10:28,870 --> 00:10:26,720
incredible

155
00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:28,880
worth every penny and then you're gonna

156
00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:30,560
go back and check out other events in

157
00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:32,399
the future too as well

158
00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:36,240
jimmy save 100 all uppercase you need to

159
00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:37,680
use that promo code and get that done

160
00:10:42,069 --> 00:10:39,680
then coming up right after that in

161
00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:42,079
september september 18th

162
00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:43,279
19th

163
00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:47,760

is the conscious life expos taking place

164

00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:50,160

it's in person it's live taking place in

165

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:51,839

two cities

166

00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:53,440

los angeles

167

00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:55,360

and london

168

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,600

los angeles is up first as soon as we're

169

00:11:02,470 --> 00:10:59,519

done with the day in los angeles we go

170

00:11:05,350 --> 00:11:02,480

over to london hilton hotel

171

00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:05,360

in los angeles at the lax hilton then

172

00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:08,079

the hilton in london

173

00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:10,959

okay both in-person events so

174

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:13,600

uh get your tickets now this is also

175

00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:16,880

streaming it's a simulcast

176

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:18,800

so you can go and get your tickets you

177

00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:20,720

can come and hang out with me i'll have

178

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:22,240

the fade to black booth and everything

179

00:11:25,430 --> 00:11:23,120

else

180

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:25,440

at the lax hilton i'll be hosting all

181

00:11:28,870 --> 00:11:27,279

weekend long for

182

00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:28,880

los angeles i'm not going to be doing

183

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:30,880

london i'm not there right

184

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,200

but uh but come and hang out with us at

185

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:35,200

the lax hilton

186

00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:37,440

consciouslifeexpo.com

187

00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:40,399

promo code for that event is jimmy

188

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:42,160

j-i-m-m-y

189

00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:44,399

and uh you'll get a discount i think

190

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:45,600

it's 20

191

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:48,079

i might be wrong 10 20 off the tickets

192

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:48,959

there

193

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:51,440

um so go and figure it out if you can't

194

00:11:56,629 --> 00:11:53,839

be there in person i get that

195

00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:56,639

uh get the streaming packages and all of

196

00:12:02,389 --> 00:11:58,720

that is there for you

197

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:02,399

man my headphones again are acting funny

198

00:12:07,550 --> 00:12:05,600

it's weird it just throws me off okay uh

199

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:07,560

so that is that and then coming up in

200

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:09,360

november

201
00:12:16,829 --> 00:12:13,200
is star works in laughlin nevada at the

202
00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:16,839
aquarius hotel and casino go to

203
00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:18,399
starworksusa.com

204
00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:20,560
for tickets and info and speakers and

205
00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:22,800
all of that so yes

206
00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:26,079
very very very busy three months coming

207
00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:27,279
up all right

208
00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:29,040
and uh man is it

209
00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:31,920
is it the plug is it

210
00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:34,800
is it the plug well now it's not mate

211
00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:36,480
man

212
00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,200
i think i need some contact spray which

213
00:12:44,710 --> 00:12:42,000

is sitting right up there

214

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:44,720

that's about 15 feet away but i can see

215

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:46,240

it on the shelf

216

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:48,560

i need that contact spray

217

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:50,000

gotta spray

218

00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:51,600

got to do that

219

00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:54,800

all right all right where am i so that

220

00:13:01,069 --> 00:12:56,480

that's taking care of the next three

221

00:13:03,949 --> 00:13:01,079

months okay so makingcontact.com

222

00:13:06,230 --> 00:13:03,959

consciouslifeexpo.com

223

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:06,240

starworksusa.com tickets and info at all

224

00:13:10,230 --> 00:13:07,680

three sites

225

00:13:12,230 --> 00:13:10,240

there you go um now i you know what i

226

00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:12,240

wanna i wanna digress i've got so much

227

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:14,160

other stuff i gotta cover right now but

228

00:13:18,829 --> 00:13:15,920

i wanna mention something it's the

229

00:13:22,150 --> 00:13:18,839

little things in life right okay

230

00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:22,160

so 10 years ago

231

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,480

uh building the studio and and doing

232

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:26,880

this and doing that and and i'm at fry's

233

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:29,360

in burbank uh shopping for stuff and i

234

00:13:34,870 --> 00:13:31,200

remembered i wanted

235

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:34,880

a cell phone stand to put my cell phone

236

00:13:38,310 --> 00:13:35,760

on

237

00:13:40,230 --> 00:13:38,320

right i'm at fry's fries has everything

238

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:40,240

so i i talked hey do you guys have a

239

00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:42,000

cell phone stand for my desk that i

240

00:13:45,509 --> 00:13:44,800

could put uh don't think so you know i'd

241

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:45,519

ask

242

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:47,600

that's impossible this is fry's

243

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:49,920

eventually i found a sales rep and he

244

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:52,480

goes yes over there on that aisle and i

245

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:55,760

said show me so he walks me over and

246

00:14:02,790 --> 00:13:58,720

on the shelf hanging

247

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:02,800

was this this was the cell phone stand

248

00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:06,079

okay i bought this at fry's 10 years ago

249

00:14:10,150 --> 00:14:08,160

you can see you know it's a little thing

250

00:14:13,030 --> 00:14:10,160

then you put your cell phone on it but

251
00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:13,040
the problem with this is it sits too

252
00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:14,639
close to

253
00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:17,120
the the desk the table top because you

254
00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:18,079
can't

255
00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:22,320
plug in your charger right so but anyway

256
00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:24,399
i've had that doesn't have rubber feet

257
00:14:29,509 --> 00:14:27,120
it just sits i've had this on my desk

258
00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:29,519
for 10 years

259
00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:30,639
and

260
00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:35,199
had to

261
00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:37,360
i got to find another cell phone stand

262
00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:42,550
i go onto the internet

263
00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:45,839

my interbox plug-in cell phone stand oh

264

00:14:48,670 --> 00:14:47,120

my god

265

00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:48,680

there are

266

00:14:54,069 --> 00:14:51,519

thousands of them

267

00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:54,079

and i bought

268

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:56,320

this

269

00:15:02,310 --> 00:14:58,800

look at that now i can

270

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:02,320

put my and it's rubber it's it's quiet

271

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:05,360

but i can plug in a jack right it's got

272

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:07,360

rubber feet it doesn't move it's

273

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:08,639

adjustable

274

00:15:13,350 --> 00:15:10,399

but this

275

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:13,360

is a game changer people

276

00:15:19,350 --> 00:15:16,480

this right here

277

00:15:22,150 --> 00:15:19,360

and uh yeah uh ipad

278

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:22,160

whatever right but it's the little

279

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:25,440

things in life and i have been enjoying

280

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:27,839

this for two days and

281

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:30,480

uh the one that i bought

282

00:15:35,749 --> 00:15:32,880

um and it was cheap i think this was

283

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:35,759

five bucks or eight bucks or something

284

00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:38,000

and and

285

00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:40,320

it came in a two pack there's an extra

286

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:45,430

freaking two-pack

287

00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:46,560

i don't know what i'm gonna do the other

288

00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:49,680

one maybe ipad stand but anyway

289

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:52,880

i am just so happy and it's rubber and

290

00:15:58,949 --> 00:15:56,160

it doesn't slip out it doesn't move

291

00:16:01,269 --> 00:15:58,959

it's at i am just happy

292

00:16:04,230 --> 00:16:01,279

so i thought i'd share that with you

293

00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:04,240

it's the little things in life

294

00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:06,560

a cell phone stand

295

00:16:08,710 --> 00:16:07,519

yeah

296

00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:08,720

all right

297

00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:13,279

one other thing go and get joe's garage

298

00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:15,839

by uh frank zappa

299

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,800

go and get the album listen to all of it

300

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:20,000

so you can

301

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:24,800

listen to the central scrutinizer

302

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:30,320

so you will understand everything about

303

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:32,160

this show

304

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:33,680

and with that

305

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:36,560

yeah let's get to the breaking news

306

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:39,279

it was announced today very sad rest in

307

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:41,759

peace paul hellyer

308

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:44,320

member of this community for for a very

309

00:16:49,949 --> 00:16:48,399

very long time august 6 1923

310

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:49,959

to august 8th

311

00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:53,360

2021. in a brief statement by his family

312

00:16:59,110 --> 00:16:56,000

released today and i quote paul passed

313

00:17:02,629 --> 00:16:59,120

away peacefully last evening at his home

314

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:02,639

at 6 31 p.m family were by his side

315

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:05,520

while he was taking his last breaths

316

00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:08,880

singing him a blessing

317

00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:11,360

wow paul was

318

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:14,079

98 years old and i'll talk more about

319

00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:16,720

this on fader night and the life of paul

320

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:19,439

hellyer i did meet him once

321

00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:21,679

i spoke to him once

322

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:24,480

and uh it was

323

00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:25,839

it was uh

324

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,160

actually it was many years ago at the

325

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:30,799

mufon international symposium he was

326

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:33,200

speaking and and um i had a brief

327

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:35,760

opportunity to go up and and talk to him

328

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:36,480

and

329

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:42,799

the community is very sad today rest in

330

00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:44,799

peace paul hellyer

331

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:46,880

all right this news broke this morning i

332

00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:48,880

just want to share this with you because

333

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:51,280

it's pretty nuts it's about bernie

334

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:53,120

madoff

335

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:56,240

that's right the notorious con man

336

00:18:01,669 --> 00:17:59,039

he had multiple toes amputated during

337

00:18:04,789 --> 00:18:01,679

the final days of his battle with kidney

338

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:04,799

disease the 82 year old madoff who was

339

00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:07,039

-serving a 150-year prison sentence as a

340

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,559

result of that 65 billion ponzi scheme

341

00:18:16,390 --> 00:18:12,640

died in a federal prison hospital on

342

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:16,400

april 14th where a dramatic final week

343

00:18:20,630 --> 00:18:18,480

led to him to having

344

00:18:22,870 --> 00:18:20,640

two toes amputated while he suffered

345

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:22,880

from hallucinations

346

00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:26,160

after declining dialysis to treat the

347

00:18:32,070 --> 00:18:30,000

disease the fourth toe on his foot later

348

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:32,080

had to be amputated as a result of

349

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:34,720

gangrene while the toe next to it had to

350

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:36,960

be amputated to prevent the infection

351

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:38,880

from spreading further

352

00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:42,480

madoff's hallucinations became so severe

353

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:45,200

that at one point he thought he saw a

354

00:18:48,630 --> 00:18:46,480

bird

355

00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:48,640

in a guard's pocket

356

00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:51,840

well on other occasions he believed

357

00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:54,880

people were lurking in his room at night

358

00:18:57,990 --> 00:18:56,400

that part

359

00:19:00,150 --> 00:18:58,000

bernie

360

00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:00,160

wasn't a hallucination

361

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:03,039

all right tesla's back in the news

362

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:05,120

the cyber truck

363

00:19:09,510 --> 00:19:07,679

tesla's cyber truck customers will have

364

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:09,520

to wait a little longer to take delivery

365

00:19:13,590 --> 00:19:11,280

of the electronic truck

366

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:13,600

as the automaker has delayed production

367

00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:16,799

until 2022

368

00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:19,760

according to tesla's webpage

369

00:19:22,789 --> 00:19:20,960

cybertrek

370

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:22,799

cybertruck customers will be able to

371

00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:25,200

complete the configuration of the truck

372

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:29,120

as production nears in 2022 the delay

373

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:31,200

applies to all models of the cyber truck

374

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:33,840

the single dual and tri motor all of

375

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:36,480

this according to tesla and the quiet

376

00:19:41,669 --> 00:19:38,960

push back of production into next year

377

00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:41,679

comes as tesla initially said it would

378

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:43,760

start shipping trucks in 2021 now i'm

379

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:46,080

gonna go on the record right now i want

380

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:48,320

one of these cyber trucks

381

00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:49,840

right now

382

00:19:55,350 --> 00:19:51,200

my

383

00:20:01,750 --> 00:19:55,360

jeep

384

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:01,760

in my driveway i'll keep it until the

385

00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:03,919

wheels fall off or to my wheels fall off

386

00:20:08,870 --> 00:20:06,480

whatever happens first but but i want a

387

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:08,880

cyber truck

388

00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:15,679

i want the super duper maybe just the

389

00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:17,440

dual motor may be good enough but the

390

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:19,600

tri motor sounds pretty nice but they're

391

00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:21,919

so cheap they're inexpensive while

392

00:20:26,789 --> 00:20:24,799

compared to to other things out there

393

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:26,799

and i'm on a cyber truck but now i have

394

00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:30,240

to wait till 2022 i was hoping to get

395

00:20:33,909 --> 00:20:32,159

one this year let's get this show

396

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:33,919

cracking happy birthday too jillian

397

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:35,919

anderson is 53

398

00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:40,559

sam elliot is 77 and bassist kyle kyle

399

00:20:46,830 --> 00:20:44,080

of bangtango is 56. our dead guy's

400

00:20:49,750 --> 00:20:46,840

birthday today is billy henderson

401
00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:49,760
1939-2007 died at the age of 67

402
00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:52,880
billy was an original member and founder

403
00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:54,640
of the spinners

404
00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:56,799
billy and four friends at ferndale high

405
00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:59,600
school in royal oak township michigan in

406
00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,400
1954 formed the group

407
00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:04,720
they had several huge hits

408
00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:06,000
huge

409
00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:08,480
all of them toe tappers including i'll

410
00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:09,840
be around

411
00:21:13,750 --> 00:21:12,159
could it be i'm falling in love

412
00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:13,760
then came you

413
00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:17,919

the rubber band man and it's a shame

414

00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:20,640

the spinners spinners nominated for six

415

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:22,960

grammy awards got a hollywood walk of

416

00:21:26,789 --> 00:21:24,559

fame star

417

00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:26,799

and uh he remained with the group for

418

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:30,000

over a half a century until 2004. billy

419

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:31,840

died in daytona beach florida from

420

00:21:39,430 --> 00:21:34,799

complications caused by diabetes on

421

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:39,440

february 2nd 2007 at the age of 67. on

422

00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:42,720

this day in history 1969 members of

423

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:45,039

charles manson's cult kill five people

424

00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:47,679

in movie director roman polanski's home

425

00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:50,559

including his pregnant wife sharon tate

426
00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:52,400
less than two days later the group

427
00:21:57,909 --> 00:21:54,080
killed again

428
00:22:01,510 --> 00:21:57,919
murdering supermarket executive leno lee

429
00:22:03,350 --> 00:22:01,520
la bianca and his wife rosemary in their

430
00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,360
home fader fact

431
00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:05,520
here you go

432
00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:08,000
there is a group of wolves in british

433
00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:09,280
columbia

434
00:22:16,470 --> 00:22:13,679
known as sea wolves and 90

435
00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:16,480
of their food comes from the sea they're

436
00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:18,960
entirely dedicated to the sea swimming

437
00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:21,520
several miles every day in search of

438
00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:22,400

food

439

00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:24,799

barnacles mussels

440

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:27,520

herring row they even figured out how to

441

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:30,000

find crabs by turning over rocks and

442

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:34,320

they also know how to dig for clams

443

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,440

and that

444

00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:37,919

is your fader fact sea wolves who knew

445

00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:40,240

tonight richard dolan joins us for a

446

00:22:45,990 --> 00:22:42,480

full review and analysis

447

00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:46,000

of showtime's ufo by j.j abrams tomorrow

448

00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:48,400

night steven bassett is here we're going

449

00:22:51,669 --> 00:22:50,480

to talk about the other news series on

450

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:51,679

netflix

451
00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:55,360
secret ufo projects wednesday night dr

452
00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:57,600
robert m shock is here thursday it's

453
00:23:01,270 --> 00:22:59,039
fader night with open lines all night

454
00:23:02,310 --> 00:23:01,280
long you know what to do

455
00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:02,320
all right

456
00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:04,799
this is it my bespoke phone stand that's

457
00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:05,679
cool

458
00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:08,320
duck roll tape with the c notch that's

459
00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:10,240
pretty cool phillip

460
00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:11,919
that's pretty cool i think i had one of

461
00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:14,720
those once but it didn't hold

462
00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:16,960
a cell phone

463
00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:18,159

yeah

464

00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:22,400
at jchurchradio hashtag f2b is the

465

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:25,120
sandbox and you can check out phillip

466

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:27,600
phillips custom

467

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,440
duct tape roll phone stand

468

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:34,000
all right let's get straight to it

469

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:36,159
river moon rivermoonwellness.com

470

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:37,919
fade to black blend best coffee in the

471

00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:42,549
all of the banners are over at

472

00:23:47,269 --> 00:23:44,799
jimmychurchradio.com

473

00:23:49,269 --> 00:23:47,279
promo code f2b blend

474

00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:49,279
all

475

00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:50,400
uh right

476
00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:53,679
over the last week or so or less

477
00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:55,760
actually

478
00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:58,799
it's been about five days our community

479
00:24:03,110 --> 00:24:01,200
has been blessed with three pretty major

480
00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:03,120
ufo releases

481
00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:05,679
all of this by the media last week we

482
00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:10,400
got top secret ufo projects from netflix

483
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:12,320
and that's been trending on the

484
00:24:17,430 --> 00:24:14,880
streaming platform since its premiere

485
00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:17,440
and yesterday we got showtime's ufo from

486
00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:19,919
jj abrams with all four episodes

487
00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:21,600
released at the same time

488
00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:24,880

if you are a showtime app customer and

489

00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:28,240

subscriber and also yesterday we got

490

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:31,679

ross cult arts a documentary in plain

491

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:34,080

sight which finally streamed worldwide

492

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,559

by channel 7 out of australia

493

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,480

before yesterday it was just australia

494

00:24:41,669 --> 00:24:40,320

that got to enjoy it i've tried to find

495

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:41,679

it many times

496

00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:42,480

well

497

00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:46,080

now i've watched them all

498

00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:48,080

that's right

499

00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:50,720

every episode from netflix all six

500

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:52,799

episodes i watched them

501
00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:55,520
showtime watched all four episodes more

502
00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:57,840
on that in just a minute and ross is in

503
00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:00,159
plain sight i got that in too from

504
00:25:03,110 --> 00:25:02,320
beginning to end

505
00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:03,120
now

506
00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:05,120
tomorrow night stephen bastet's going to

507
00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:06,320
be here we're going to be talking about

508
00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:08,960
the netflix docu-series and he is

509
00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:10,960
featured throughout all six episodes and

510
00:25:15,190 --> 00:25:13,120
does a great job by the way

511
00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:15,200
and here is some inside info for those

512
00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:17,760
of uh you that may not know or haven't

513
00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:20,480

seen the series yet and that is this

514

00:25:25,830 --> 00:25:22,720

two researchers from europe

515

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,840

shot the series three years ago

516

00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:27,440

three years ago

517

00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:29,600

at the international ufo conference in

518

00:25:33,269 --> 00:25:31,520

phoenix arizona

519

00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:33,279

which means you got most of the speakers

520

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:34,960

from the conference you got bastard you

521

00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:37,200

got meryl cook caroline corey richard

522

00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:40,880

dolan jj and desiree hertoc

523

00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:44,000

kathleen martin nick pope mary rodwell

524

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:46,400

she's great by the way michael schratt

525

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:48,400

is amazing in it of course you you've

526

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:50,799

got alejandro rojas

527

00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:53,120

because this was filmed three years ago

528

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:54,799

and released now

529

00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:57,679

you kind of get a time capsule and what

530

00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:00,080

i mean by that is you got what everybody

531

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:02,159

was thinking back then

532

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:03,200

okay

533

00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:06,000

this series presents it all pretty well

534

00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:09,440

but it's set three years ago

535

00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:11,919

and although they mentioned tsa

536

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:14,240

there's no follow-up about where things

537

00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:16,480

stand today i found that strange and for

538

00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:18,720

most people who are going to watch this

539

00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:20,960

on netflix they're probably

540

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:22,400

they're not even going to know anything

541

00:26:27,269 --> 00:26:25,039

about de long or elizondo anyway so it

542

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:27,279

just doesn't matter but don't let any of

543

00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:28,960

this stop you from watching the series

544

00:26:33,510 --> 00:26:30,720

it's certainly worth it there are a

545

00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:33,520

couple of nuggets in there okay and and

546

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:35,520

dolan and bassett carry things

547

00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:38,480

throughout and again stephen will be

548

00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:40,480

with us tomorrow night to discuss it all

549

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,480

and everything else and he's also got a

550

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:45,360

very special announcement exclusively

551
00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,640
tomorrow night right here on fade to

552
00:26:51,750 --> 00:26:48,880
black but next up we have ross

553
00:26:54,310 --> 00:26:51,760
culthart's documentary in plain sight

554
00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,320
lots of hype about this uh release and

555
00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:56,400
it's all worth it and ross certainly

556
00:27:00,870 --> 00:26:58,799
brings a fresh take on the ufo question

557
00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:00,880
he certainly has the connections to

558
00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:03,279
bring the right voices to the screen and

559
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:06,000
he never hesitates on asking real

560
00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:08,640
questions he definitely lays it out

561
00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:11,279
there uh here in the states but it's

562
00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:13,760
ex-mouth on the west coast of australia

563
00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:15,760

that really needs your attention

564

00:27:20,070 --> 00:27:17,679

now without spoiling anything here

565

00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:20,080

you've got to check out in plain sight

566

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:22,320

it's very well done

567

00:27:28,230 --> 00:27:25,200

which leaves us with show times ufo by

568

00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:28,240

jj abrams and at the bottom of the hour

569

00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:30,399

in just a few minutes richard dolan will

570

00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:32,799

join us for a full review and analysis

571

00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:34,480

but before he gets here i want to say a

572

00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:36,320

few things got to point some stuff out

573

00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:37,360

first

574

00:27:43,110 --> 00:27:40,080

i immediately reached out to all of the

575

00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:43,120

main players in ufo to get them to come

576

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:44,880

on the show and have a conversation now

577

00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:46,960

without naming any names

578

00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:50,159

all declined for their own reasons which

579

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:51,679

is very strange

580

00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:54,399

two agreed but one couldn't do to a

581

00:27:58,870 --> 00:27:56,640

scheduling conflict and the second

582

00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:58,880

just changed their mind

583

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:01,440

the total was seven i reached out to

584

00:28:05,590 --> 00:28:03,600

seven that's right seven now without

585

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:05,600

jumping to some of the crazy conspiracy

586

00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:07,120

theories that have been bouncing through

587

00:28:12,389 --> 00:28:09,200

my head and yes i've asked myself what

588

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,399

might be going on let's just get to go

589

00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:14,720

with the reality which is everybody

590

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:16,960

declined for their own reasons and none

591

00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:19,520

of them were the same

592

00:28:23,269 --> 00:28:20,799

coincidence

593

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:23,279

i have no idea but rather than fight the

594

00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:24,880

current of the river

595

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:26,960

i called up dolan and told him what was

596

00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:28,799

going on this was yesterday and yeah he

597

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:30,960

found it pretty strange as well and then

598

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:33,440

we decided that we would go on the air

599

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:36,080

tonight and do our own version of siskel

600

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:39,760

and ebert we will review and analyze ufo

601
00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:43,279
on our own now about the series

602
00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:46,240
after watching episode one i posted it

603
00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:48,159
on social media for everyone to check

604
00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:50,720
out showtime put up a full episode on

605
00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:52,480
their own youtube channel and yeah for

606
00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:53,200
the

607
00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:59,840
dang good and i very rarely am happy

608
00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:01,840
with any ufo programming it's just the

609
00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:04,480
way that it is but this made me jump and

610
00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:06,720
post it up for the world to see and then

611
00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:09,919
i watched the rest of the series i was

612
00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:13,279
sent all of this series uh all files for

613
00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:15,360

each episode it's got watermarks in it

614

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:18,000

but i had that in advance and i also had

615

00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:20,640

the showtime app on amazon so

616

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:22,640

i watched everything

617

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:23,520

twice

618

00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:25,679

that's right i had to

619

00:29:29,909 --> 00:29:27,679

let me explain

620

00:29:32,389 --> 00:29:29,919

after the first episode finished dolan

621

00:29:34,470 --> 00:29:32,399

and i will discuss this in a few minutes

622

00:29:37,190 --> 00:29:34,480

i felt that this was definitely going

623

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:37,200

straight for the et issue the ufo

624

00:29:42,630 --> 00:29:40,000

question and by the time uh episode

625

00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:42,640

three finished i realized that things

626

00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:44,799

completely flip-flopped

627

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:47,520

that jj was taking things for a hard

628

00:29:51,510 --> 00:29:50,080

left or right turn take your pick it

629

00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:51,520

doesn't matter but

630

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:53,440

but things just got very very

631

00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:54,480

interesting

632

00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:56,480

now richard and i will go all

633

00:30:00,549 --> 00:29:58,799

into this in depth but there seems to be

634

00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,559

from where i sit

635

00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:03,120

there seems to be some very clever

636

00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:06,080

editing going on in that

637

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:09,120

i'm not entirely sure if what is on the

638

00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:10,799

screen

639

00:30:17,350 --> 00:30:14,960

is actually what was said or intended

640

00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:17,360

now i don't know this is fact i mean i

641

00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:19,679

know everybody here except for james

642

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:20,880

carrion

643

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:23,760

and i pretty much know how they fall

644

00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:26,559

with the e.t ufo question

645

00:30:31,909 --> 00:30:29,679

and things seem a little bit twisted so

646

00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:31,919

i went back and watched everything again

647

00:30:37,350 --> 00:30:34,799

now to be clear i've either spoken to or

648

00:30:39,269 --> 00:30:37,360

have been in touch with everybody in the

649

00:30:42,389 --> 00:30:39,279

series over the weekend except for james

650

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,399

carrion and and george knapp by the way

651
00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:44,399
and we'll see over the weeks and months

652
00:30:50,230 --> 00:30:46,880
ahead how they all feel about how they

653
00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:50,240
were represented here on ufo okay i

654
00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:52,720
don't know and of course you need to see

655
00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:53,520
it

656
00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:58,240
may be different from mine i don't know

657
00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:01,200
and my mind can change again anyway and

658
00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:02,640
it often does

659
00:31:06,710 --> 00:31:04,559
after i watch it a third and fourth time

660
00:31:09,029 --> 00:31:06,720
which i probably will and i have a

661
00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:09,039
feeling i'm going to be doing just that

662
00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:10,720
probably starting tonight

663
00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:13,120

also i want to mention this

664

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:16,640

amid the flurry of ufo content

665

00:31:22,870 --> 00:31:20,399

amazon released the documentary val

666

00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:22,880

about val kilmer

667

00:31:28,389 --> 00:31:26,559

and i gotta tell you this is a must

668

00:31:29,830 --> 00:31:28,399

watch for everybody listening to my

669

00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:29,840

voice right now

670

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:32,960

seriously watch all the ufo content it's

671

00:31:36,389 --> 00:31:35,039

all out there

672

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:36,399

and it's free

673

00:31:41,669 --> 00:31:39,039

but you've got to watch val and that is

674

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:41,679

free too as well i am your host jimmy

675

00:31:44,630 --> 00:31:42,799

church

676
00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:44,640
great week coming up here on fade to

677
00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:47,519
black up next is richard dolan

678
00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:53,750
he just texted me i'm going to read it

679
00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:56,799
it says i'm ready sucker

680
00:32:01,509 --> 00:31:59,519
just letting you know that i'm ready man

681
00:32:03,509 --> 00:32:01,519
richard i can't i can't say these words

682
00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,519
on the air

683
00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:05,760
it's a family show this is fade to black

684
00:32:13,750 --> 00:32:08,799
i am your host jimmy church

685
00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:15,509
richard dolan's the best he's gonna be

686
00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:17,840
with us right after this short break i

687
00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:19,679
am your host jimmy church on the game

688
00:32:25,580 --> 00:32:22,480

changer network and kgra the planet stay

689

00:32:38,630 --> 00:32:25,590

with us

690

00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:38,640

[Music]

691

00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:40,799

this is nicole church daughter of you

692

00:32:43,950 --> 00:32:42,960

know who and you're listening to fade to

693

00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:43,960

black on

694

00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:45,600

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

695

00:32:56,070 --> 00:32:51,669

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

696

00:32:59,010 --> 00:32:57,990

to black will now pause for alien

697

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:59,020

identification

698

00:33:02,590 --> 00:33:00,320

[Music]

699

00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:02,600

the station

700

00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:09,509

introducing the game changer blend from

701
00:33:13,990 --> 00:33:11,440
river moon coffee that delivers a

702
00:33:17,029 --> 00:33:14,000
customized blend made specifically for

703
00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:17,039
the fader knots if the game is rigged

704
00:33:21,190 --> 00:33:20,000
change the game it's a boulder cup with

705
00:33:23,430 --> 00:33:21,200
some bite

706
00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:23,440
game changer is the coffee of choice for

707
00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:25,679
those that prefer an organic dark roast

708
00:33:31,509 --> 00:33:28,720
that is slightly lighter and milder but

709
00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:31,519
it's still dark with wild notes of

710
00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:33,760
pecans and chocolate with a rich

711
00:33:38,470 --> 00:33:36,320
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

712
00:33:41,430 --> 00:33:38,480
to perfection for a great coffee to

713
00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:41,440

start your day as an after dinner coffee

714

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:44,559

or anywhere in between artisan small

715

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:47,039

batch roasted to perfection usda

716

00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:49,600

certified organic all river moon coffee

717

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:52,000

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

718

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:54,880

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

719

00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:56,960

click on the banners over on our site

720

00:34:02,950 --> 00:34:00,799

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

721

00:34:05,790 --> 00:34:02,960

off of your order today

722

00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:05,800

rivermooncoffee.com

723

00:34:11,520 --> 00:34:16,389

make contact kgraradio.com

724

00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:18,149

this is jimmy church of fade to black

725

00:34:23,270 --> 00:34:20,960

and you can get our podcast for just two

726

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:23,280

dollars per month all you have to do is

727

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:25,679

click on the podcast banner over at

728

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:28,399

jimmychurchradio.com

729

00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:31,119

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

730

00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:33,760

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

731

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,520

health the wrong direction do you ever

732

00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:37,679

get an egg because life is uneasy try

733

00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:40,079

life change tea get the tea.com life

734

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:42,000

change tea works on your digestive tract

735

00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:44,079

helping to move food through quicker and

736

00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:46,639

comfortably so your health is spot on

737

00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,399

life change team may not help with world

738

00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:50,480

issues but it will help with your

739

00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:53,040

digestive issues a glass a day helps

740

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:55,520

keep the intruders away so

741

00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:58,160

change your life today log on to get the

742

00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:01,520

tea.com that's get the tea dot com your

743

00:35:06,710 --> 00:35:04,000

health game is off get on by ordering

744

00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:06,720

life change tea get the tea.com and

745

00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:08,560

while you're on our site look around at

746

00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:11,040

the great non-gmo organic supplements

747

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:12,960

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

748

00:35:17,430 --> 00:35:15,680

specials page and see what's for you

749

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:17,440

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

750

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:18,960

and i'm sure glad for its health

751
00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:22,160
benefits again that's get the tea.com

752
00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:23,520
get the tea

753
00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:24,800
dot com

754
00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:27,119
the tea that makes you go

755
00:35:30,870 --> 00:35:29,040
vader knots when you think about the

756
00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:30,880
future of our country and where we're

757
00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:32,800
headed do you wonder about the food

758
00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:35,920
supply i do disruptions in the food

759
00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:38,079
supply chain could be disastrous and

760
00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:40,880
they usually occur with little warning

761
00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:42,800
that's why the smartest thing you can do

762
00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:45,839
today is to stockpile emergency food

763
00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:48,880

water and other essentials i personally

764

00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:51,599

recommend my patriot supply they're the

765

00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:53,920

nation's largest emergency preparedness

766

00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,480

company serving millions of customers

767

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:58,960

for more than a decade in fact they're

768

00:36:04,470 --> 00:36:01,599

the only source my family trusts for our

769

00:36:07,589 --> 00:36:04,480

preparedness plan you should too

770

00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:07,599

right now save 20 off a full four week

771

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:10,160

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

772

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:13,760

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

773

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:16,640

doesn't it especially now so go to

774

00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:19,680

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

775

00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:22,960

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

776
00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:27,440
time to lose do it now

777
00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:34,950
fade to black

778
00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:36,320
is not

779
00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:38,960
your father's radio show

780
00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:41,920
on the game changer radio network and

781
00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:43,520
kgra

782
00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:46,240
the planet

783
00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:48,240
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

784
00:36:59,000 --> 00:36:55,750
what's up i'm chris what up this is

785
00:37:13,589 --> 00:36:59,010
jimmy church radio

786
00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:15,349
all right welcome back fade to black i

787
00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:18,160
am your host jimmy church

788
00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:21,280

whoo man tonight richard dolan is here

789

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:22,560

now we're going to be

790

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:25,680

uh doing a full analysis on showtime's

791

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:28,240

ufo by j.j abrams i want to remind

792

00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:30,480

everybody about the week that we've got

793

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:32,320

coming up tomorrow night stephen bassett

794

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:34,160

is here we're going to be talking about

795

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,320

the new netflix series secret ufo

796

00:37:42,069 --> 00:37:39,040

projects uh featuring stephen and then

797

00:37:43,910 --> 00:37:42,079

wednesday night dr robert m shock and we

798

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:43,920

are going to talk about the new revised

799

00:37:47,589 --> 00:37:45,680

and updated edition

800

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:47,599

and release of his book forgotten

801
00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:49,920
civilization and then thursday night of

802
00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:52,000
course is fader night with open lines

803
00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:54,240
all night long tonight it's richard

804
00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:56,640
and i'm just gonna say richard uh i've

805
00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:59,040
got him muted right now i don't need him

806
00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,160
on the air

807
00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:02,320
because richard has lost his mind he's

808
00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,920
officially

809
00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,000
it's it's not coming back everybody it's

810
00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:08,160
just not and he's laughing he's wearing

811
00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:12,800
a hawaiian shirt he looks very relaxed

812
00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:16,079
and uh yes yes yes very cool richard

813
00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,720

okay let's let's get straight to it

814

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:20,640

um richard is one of the leading

815

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:23,280

researchers a good friend of the show

816

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:26,480

uh we hang out and trade ideas and argue

817

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:28,880

quite a bit it's how we progress in this

818

00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:32,160

world and we are going to be doing that

819

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:34,320

tonight on the show and i i've called

820

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:37,280

this uh our version of siskel and ebert

821

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:39,119

and let's see if we can have a clash of

822

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:41,440

the minds of course he completed all of

823

00:38:46,710 --> 00:38:43,359

his graduate work at the university of

824

00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:46,720

rochester uh studied a u.s cold war

825

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:49,119

strategy european history international

826

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:53,359

diplomacy he is a historian he also

827

00:38:56,950 --> 00:38:55,359

hosts his own weekly radio show the

828

00:39:00,990 --> 00:38:56,960

richard dolan show

829

00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:01,000

everything dolan is over at richard

830

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:03,680

dolanmembers.com i'm featured there

831

00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:07,119

so go over join richard dolanmembers.com

832

00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:09,119

and then you get the double dose of

833

00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:11,520

jimmy and richard and that's all

834

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:13,599

featured over there richard welcome back

835

00:39:18,390 --> 00:39:16,320

to the show my man how you doing hi mr

836

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,400

jimmy it's a pleasure

837

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:20,720

you've lost your mind man

838

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:23,040

you've lost your mom's shirt

839

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:24,800

i was looking at you on video and i

840

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:26,880

thought you're smoking weed

841

00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:32,150

i don't believe that for an instant yeah

842

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:36,160

it's uh it's uh it's heroin richard it's

843

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:38,160

i knew it yeah something like that it

844

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:39,760

you know weed

845

00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:42,640

heroin and this show opiates

846

00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:44,480

that is one thing

847

00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:46,800

weed and this show that would be like

848

00:39:51,109 --> 00:39:49,520

the worst broadcast ever i could only

849

00:39:52,870 --> 00:39:51,119

say it's bad for you but look at you it

850

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:52,880

helps you out it's obviously not a bad

851
00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:54,640
thing it's it no

852
00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:56,720
it's it's how you do it

853
00:40:02,069 --> 00:39:59,440
that's exactly it worked well for jimmy

854
00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:02,079
page that's all i got to say man

855
00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:03,680
there would have been no stairway to

856
00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:11,990
oh man now uh okay let's get the format

857
00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:13,680
formalities out of the way what was the

858
00:40:17,349 --> 00:40:15,359
last song you listened to today so we

859
00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:17,359
can move on i knew you're gonna ask me

860
00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:19,599
that and um this was an easy one because

861
00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:21,520
i've been on this kick for the last two

862
00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:22,400
weeks

863
00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:25,200

i've been listening to 1940s swing jazz

864

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:26,480

oh

865

00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:29,839

greatest stuff

866

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:31,599

i've always loved it uh benny good

867

00:40:34,309 --> 00:40:32,720

letting you go in and out of certain

868

00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:34,319

things right benny good i don't know

869

00:40:38,309 --> 00:40:36,560

what it was so i listened to a song just

870

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:38,319

a little while ago one of my favorites

871

00:40:43,030 --> 00:40:39,760

uh there's a lot of great ones this

872

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:43,040

one's by count basies orchestra

873

00:40:48,309 --> 00:40:45,760

and the song is jumping at the woodside

874

00:40:50,870 --> 00:40:48,319

and i will challenge the listeners of us

875

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:50,880

this show during a break is going to cut

876

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:52,000

into your commercials you're going to

877

00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:53,280

lose money here church but i'm just

878

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:55,280

going to say people should find jumping

879

00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:57,280

at the woodside check it out and the

880

00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:59,440

challenge is listen to it and don't move

881

00:41:04,790 --> 00:41:01,280

your body like that's impossible because

882

00:41:09,190 --> 00:41:04,800

it's just too good um there is uh

883

00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:09,200

there's a a really great scene um in

884

00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:10,800

uh

885

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:12,480

mel brooks

886

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:13,920

um

887

00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:18,160

i'm trying to think exactly how it was

888

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:19,119

done

889

00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:22,640

but um uh oh man now i'm brain uh

890

00:41:24,470 --> 00:41:23,599

farting

891

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:24,480

uh

892

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:28,800

see that's why you don't do it live on

893

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:30,000

the air

894

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:30,800

uh

895

00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:35,200

1972 the western blazing saddles so

896

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:36,880

and there's this famous scene they're

897

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:38,880

out in the desert they shot it in like

898

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:40,960

chatsworth california

899

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:42,319

and uh

900

00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:43,680

and the sheriff is you know they're

901
00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:45,920
rolling through and they come up on

902
00:41:49,750 --> 00:41:48,480
count basie's orchestra and they're set

903
00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:49,760
up i don't remember that yeah yeah

904
00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:50,960
they're set up in the middle of the

905
00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:53,520
desert and there's seriously basics

906
00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:55,280
orchestra yeah yeah yeah

907
00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,359
in the middle of the desert and it makes

908
00:42:02,309 --> 00:41:59,520
absolutely no sense

909
00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:02,319
of course it's a hilarious scene and

910
00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:04,319
it's count basie and his orchestra

911
00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:05,760
playing swing

912
00:42:09,829 --> 00:42:07,520
in the middle of the desert in

913
00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:09,839

chatsworth california so there you go

914

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:11,119

i love it i'm just going to say this one

915

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:12,079

last thing and then we're going to get

916

00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:13,920

into ufos people think why talk about

917

00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:15,040

music when you're supposed to be talking

918

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:16,720

about ufos but this is what i've

919

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:19,680

realized about the swing era

920

00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:22,160

in music history it's like

921

00:42:26,710 --> 00:42:24,560

i mean the 1930s and 40s are so far

922

00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:26,720

removed from us now like if anyone

923

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:28,319

remembers that period they've got to be

924

00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:30,400

in their 80s or 90s and they were little

925

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:32,720

kids right so it's basically gone from

926

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:34,480

us and it really only exists in books

927

00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:36,079

and digitally and all of that

928

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:38,000

but when you

929

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,599

i think we have enough distance from it

930

00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:41,520

now in here we're well into the 21st

931

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:42,560

century

932

00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:44,960

you listen to that music

933

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:47,440

like it's happy music and and this is

934

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:49,040

music that was like during the great

935

00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:51,520

depression in world war ii like massive

936

00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:53,440

difficulty and struggle and yet the

937

00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:56,560

music there's this vitality this

938

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:59,119

optimism this happiness it's really an

939

00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:01,680

amazing thing so you really like these

940

00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:04,240

are strong people and happy people and

941

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:06,000

they love to dance like you can just see

942

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:07,599

it and all of that so yeah basically

943

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:08,800

jumping at the wood side but there's

944

00:43:13,750 --> 00:43:11,680

just so many of those great songs

945

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:13,760

that just well that's the word they use

946

00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:15,440

for it they swing

947

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:16,079

and

948

00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:19,920

conservative you weren't supposed to get

949

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:21,520

up out of your seats you were supposed

950

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,800

to be polite and and do this well i

951
00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:26,640
don't know about that actually i think

952
00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:28,000
but but this is

953
00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:29,520
this is what happened this was the

954
00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:32,319
controversy and everybody young ones you

955
00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:37,349
benny goodman

956
00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:40,720
plays carnegie hall and

957
00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:44,319
and he had his uh famous hit song and

958
00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:46,560
and um it's called sing sing sing

959
00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:49,119
but great song great great song but so

960
00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,240
he plays carnegie hall the headline

961
00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:54,720
on the for the new york times the next

962
00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:55,599
day

963
00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:56,720

was

964

00:44:02,470 --> 00:43:58,960

benny goodman had him dancing in the

965

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:02,480

aisles at carnegie hall oh wow it was

966

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,720

yeah it was the first and they the music

967

00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:06,880

was so happy like you're saying it was

968

00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:09,200

so infectious that everybody just lost

969

00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:11,599

control of themselves and they got it

970

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,040

that's impossible

971

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:15,200

and he was such a master clarinet player

972

00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:18,079

he was so amazing and it was incredible

973

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:20,560

that's right he had gene krupa on drums

974

00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:22,640

the greatest original keith moon the

975

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:26,640

original keith moon who who gene krupa

976
00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:29,839
was the first guy arrested

977
00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:31,520
for pot

978
00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:34,240
oh really yes gene krupa

979
00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,200
smoking life like the first person look

980
00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:38,960
it up

981
00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:41,280
good god yeah gene krupa man went to

982
00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,480
jail for the mary jane for the marriage

983
00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:46,319
he was like the first really monster

984
00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:50,000
drummer like ever drunk i mean

985
00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:51,920
he like became

986
00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:53,520
and then right after him was buddy rich

987
00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:56,560
but but krupa was like this amazing he

988
00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:58,160

was so good

989

00:45:01,430 --> 00:45:00,480

uh he just became like the center of of

990

00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:01,440

um

991

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:03,599

of the songs and he he was kind of like

992

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:05,280

a wild keith moon type of a drummer

993

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:08,319

absolutely he did you know drum solos

994

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:11,280

right there wouldn't be a john bonham a

995

00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:15,280

drum solo uh you know for uh let's have

996

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:16,880

a look if there wasn't for

997

00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:23,349

total badass all of those guys

998

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:25,839

and the singers you know listen to basie

999

00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:27,599

but billy holliday sang was basie she

1000

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:29,040

was just divine

1001

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:30,000

ella

1002

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,400

uh someone uh a lot of people forget uh

1003

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:35,040

anita o'day who was just another amazing

1004

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:36,640

singer of the forge just so many and

1005

00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:38,000

sinatra and

1006

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:40,079

so many others so it was just a great

1007

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:41,760

time so anyway i've been on this little

1008

00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:42,960

kick for the last couple of weeks and

1009

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:44,880

i'm still into it there you go and

1010

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:46,800

you're putting on your retro baseball

1011

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:48,880

uniform uh when you're listening to it

1012

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:50,640

too as well and running around the house

1013

00:45:54,069 --> 00:45:52,240

talk about this on your show before yeah

1014

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:54,079

we did we did we did

1015

00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:56,160

i just uh i just needed that quick

1016

00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:57,520

visual

1017

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:00,480

uh okay richard very

1018

00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:03,119

very big week and when i was i was

1019

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:04,560

talking about

1020

00:46:08,710 --> 00:46:07,520

uh last week uh at the beginning of the

1021

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:08,720

week how

1022

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:11,839

ufos have dropped off the radar of mass

1023

00:46:17,430 --> 00:46:14,880

media you know uh you know tucker's gone

1024

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:17,440

silent what's going on here

1025

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,119

and i'm not the only one talking about

1026

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:21,119

it you know people have noticed this

1027

00:46:27,990 --> 00:46:24,480

this strange downturn and then boom in

1028

00:46:30,230 --> 00:46:28,000

the same week we get ross culthart the

1029

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:30,240

release of his documentary in plain

1030

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:33,200

sight finally channel 7 out of australia

1031

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,280

has released that worldwide it's an

1032

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:37,760

incredible documentary that happened

1033

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:40,640

netflix comes out uh with their six-part

1034

00:46:47,829 --> 00:46:44,720

docu-series ufo secret projects and then

1035

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:47,839

of course the much anticipated ufo on

1036

00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:50,640

showtime by j.j abrams

1037

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,240

heck of a weekend of of ufo content out

1038

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:56,640

there how much of it did you get a

1039

00:46:59,349 --> 00:46:57,680

chance

1040

00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:59,359

it's too much to why

1041

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:01,920

no i haven't look i've only seen uh the

1042

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:05,040

jj abrams up to now so coldheart's work

1043

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:08,160

is absolutely on my list and i've i've

1044

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:10,160

never spoken him but i i know a lot of

1045

00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:12,319

i've had a lot of intermediaries

1046

00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:15,359

uh and i know exactly like just how

1047

00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:16,960

great his work is i'm very much looking

1048

00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:19,200

forward to diving into him

1049

00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:21,200

and uh the netflix thing i think i'm in

1050

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:23,359

one of those uh yeah

1051

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:26,960

but i didn't really look it was uh i'll

1052

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,280

remind you you may not even remember

1053

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,920

this was filmed at the international ufo

1054

00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:34,000

congress uh three years ago the people

1055

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:36,240

from czechoslovakia yep yep yep yeah

1056

00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:38,240

okay i do remember them yeah so

1057

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:40,720

everybody at the conferences

1058

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:42,960

is featured in uh this six-part uh

1059

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:45,520

documentary okay that that makes sense

1060

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:48,480

okay so that's what that is um they went

1061

00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:49,599

back

1062

00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:53,119

and did a lot of post uh work on this a

1063

00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:55,440

lot of recreations and animations it's

1064

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:57,280

actually pretty well done

1065

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:01,119

but um my if i have a critique of it

1066

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:02,880

what they didn't do

1067

00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:05,200

but it's kind of cool that they forgot

1068

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:07,760

to do this they didn't do any updates

1069

00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:10,480

so it's a time capsule of everybody's

1070

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,520

mindset of three years ago right no

1071

00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:15,599

follow-up on on current events or

1072

00:48:21,750 --> 00:48:18,480

anything like that um so it's a very

1073

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:21,760

without that it's actually pretty cool

1074

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:24,000

to see where everybody was three years

1075

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:27,359

ago versus where we are today three or

1076

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:32,160

two 2018 then um it's worth 2019 uh

1077

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:36,960

well it's you it's mary rodwell um

1078

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:39,200

uh let me

1079

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,119

uh it doesn't matter we'll figure that

1080

00:48:46,390 --> 00:48:43,040

out later yeah yeah yeah i need to

1081

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:46,400

quibble over that so uh alejandro's in

1082

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:50,079

it too as well so that may give you a

1083

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:52,240

little bit of this but let's uh let's

1084

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:53,520

get to the

1085

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:57,839

the matter

1086

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:01,520

which is ufo by jj abrams

1087

00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:05,599

um my fur my first comments if i'm going

1088

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:07,359

to have comments

1089

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:09,920

uh to open this up i would like your

1090

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:11,839

follow-up on what i'm about to say which

1091

00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:16,079

is sure high expectations it's jj abrams

1092

00:49:19,990 --> 00:49:17,839

so you know

1093

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,000

that it's going to have production value

1094

00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:22,079

it's going to be edited correctly the

1095

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,400

sound is going to be correct uh the the

1096

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:26,640

music is going to be correct

1097

00:49:33,030 --> 00:49:29,520

um the visuals and cinematography and

1098

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:33,040

the dp are all going to be top shelf

1099

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:36,079

so you go into that expecting that i got

1100

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:39,920

all of that for sure your comments

1101
00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:41,520
oh yes well i agree completely and

1102
00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:43,760
everything that you've just said so

1103
00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:46,000
it was very well produced

1104
00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:47,200
now

1105
00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:50,079
the first episode is freely available on

1106
00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:52,160
the showtime youtube channel

1107
00:49:57,750 --> 00:49:54,720
you were kind enough to allow me to have

1108
00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:57,760
access to the other three episodes

1109
00:50:02,390 --> 00:49:59,599
and i will tell you that i

1110
00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:02,400
saw two of the three come in completion

1111
00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:04,480
and just kind of scrub through uh one of

1112
00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:06,480
the others so i have a pretty good

1113
00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:07,599

handle on

1114

00:50:11,829 --> 00:50:10,000

all of them uh episode two i kind of

1115

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:11,839

blew through pretty fast that one was

1116

00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:13,040

pretty good though

1117

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:15,280

um overall i would say that the first

1118

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:16,800

episode which is

1119

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:18,960

fully available to everyone

1120

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:20,400

was quite good

1121

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:24,880

i have i have a real problem with one of

1122

00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:27,359

the episodes uh we'll get to you know

1123

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,960

what we'll talk about yeah we'll get to

1124

00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:30,800

all of that um

1125

00:50:37,990 --> 00:50:34,000

as as as tonight rolls along but let's

1126

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:38,000

uh let's talk about um episode one

1127

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:38,880

and

1128

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:41,040

my uh

1129

00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:44,559

i i do want to go deep into this because

1130

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:45,599

it was

1131

00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:48,640

so well done for me and i am very

1132

00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:50,480

critical of when it comes to ufo

1133

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:52,800

programming i just am right i

1134

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:56,640

i am i've seen it i've seen everything

1135

00:51:01,510 --> 00:50:58,319

but um

1136

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,520

i not only did i learn stuff in this

1137

00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:03,119

first episode

1138

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:06,559

but i thought that the approach

1139

00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,880

from the writers and the producers and

1140

00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:10,319

jj

1141

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:12,880

was setting the tone for what was to

1142

00:51:16,230 --> 00:51:15,200

follow in the next three episodes

1143

00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:16,240

and

1144

00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:18,400

i had my hopes up for that but that

1145

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:20,559

doesn't take away from

1146

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:23,599

the excellence of the first episode and

1147

00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:26,000

what they chose to cover

1148

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:28,720

and how they chose to cover it i learned

1149

00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:31,359

a lot about uh the phoenix lights that i

1150

00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:33,119

never knew before and i've covered this

1151
00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:34,480
so much

1152
00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:36,400
that i didn't think there was anything

1153
00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:37,520
new there

1154
00:51:43,190 --> 00:51:40,480
they obviously did their homework

1155
00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:43,200
um i want to talk about that first were

1156
00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:46,079
you surprised that they chose the

1157
00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:49,200
phoenix lights to to do the deep dive

1158
00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:51,599
yes i guess i was now that you mention

1159
00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:53,599
it and like you there were things i

1160
00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:55,040
learned as well

1161
00:52:01,750 --> 00:51:55,760
i

1162
00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:01,760
was not true because there was some

1163
00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:04,880

significant new data points about that

1164

00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:07,520

amazing case that's 1997 of course

1165

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:09,680

uh when the like the entire city of

1166

00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:12,240

phoenix and much of the state of arizona

1167

00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:13,359

reported

1168

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,079

uh just an incredible incredible aerial

1169

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:18,480

display you know over their heads

1170

00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:20,400

so um yeah there were some interesting a

1171

00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:21,760

lot of witnesses were brought out of

1172

00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:23,200

course we've known about witnesses for a

1173

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:25,920

while i was very glad that they focused

1174

00:52:30,549 --> 00:52:28,079

a lot on francis barwood

1175

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:30,559

who was the city one of the city council

1176

00:52:34,470 --> 00:52:33,359

members of phoenix at that time and the

1177

00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:34,480

only

1178

00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:36,240

member of the phoenix city government at

1179

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:38,480

all who had the courage

1180

00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:39,359

to

1181

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:41,680

take on this case and man she got

1182

00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:43,520

roasted you know

1183

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:45,760

we all forget this but the episode

1184

00:52:49,109 --> 00:52:47,359

brought this out how she really paid a

1185

00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:49,119

price politically for

1186

00:52:52,710 --> 00:52:50,720

wanting to take a stand on the phoenix

1187

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:52,720

lights and just doing a simple thing

1188

00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,599

like

1189

00:52:56,470 --> 00:52:55,200

following what her constituents said is

1190

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:56,480

like what is that thing and she just

1191

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:58,400

started asking questions there was one

1192

00:53:02,549 --> 00:53:00,800

scene in there where uh they this is all

1193

00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,559

1997 video

1194

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:04,720

you see francis barwood at the phoenix

1195

00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:06,000

city council

1196

00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:07,760

asking about

1197

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:08,880

this

1198

00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:11,520

ufo and like should we look into it and

1199

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:12,960

all you get is

1200

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:16,079

stony silence stoney silence

1201

00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:19,440

i've never seen that clip before i i've

1202

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:21,920

seen the big clip with her you know up

1203

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,200

on the bench and and and her face but

1204

00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:27,680

i've never seen that clip that clip was

1205

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:30,880

of a private city council meeting

1206

00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:32,960

uh the first time

1207

00:53:36,390 --> 00:53:34,319

you could tell it was the first time

1208

00:53:39,349 --> 00:53:36,400

that she ever brought it up

1209

00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:39,359

and to look at the

1210

00:53:50,309 --> 00:53:40,880

the

1211

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:50,319

look at her like

1212

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:51,760

what are you doing

1213

00:53:56,349 --> 00:53:55,359

yeah right what what what what on earth

1214

00:53:58,790 --> 00:53:56,359

it was

1215

00:54:01,270 --> 00:53:58,800

insanely great and i've never seen that

1216

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:01,280

before and that's an amazing moment 25

1217

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,680

years ago yes yeah right about that and

1218

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:05,119

um

1219

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:07,119

you've got this major event over the

1220

00:54:11,910 --> 00:54:10,559

city like everyone's buzzing about it

1221

00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:11,920

and

1222

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:13,920

no one in the city government

1223

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:16,559

was willing to even to talk about it

1224

00:54:19,829 --> 00:54:18,480

that's just a shocking moment of culture

1225

00:54:21,109 --> 00:54:19,839

when you really think i mean i don't

1226

00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:21,119

think that would happen today we've

1227

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:22,559

things have changed a bit you know in

1228

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:24,319

the culture so that at least there would

1229

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:27,119

be some discussion but she just got a

1230

00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:28,800

stone wall there and there was a lot of

1231

00:54:31,589 --> 00:54:30,160

other behind the scenes stuff there was

1232

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,599

a claim i don't think it's been

1233

00:54:35,349 --> 00:54:33,599

confirmed but an interesting and

1234

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:35,359

possibly credible claim

1235

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:37,359

that jet fighters attempted to intercept

1236

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:39,119

that object that was over phoenix that

1237

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:43,119

was new that was true and and so um

1238

00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:45,280

let's let's let's do that for a second

1239

00:54:48,309 --> 00:54:47,440

let's focus on that because i was

1240

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:48,319

uh

1241

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:50,640

really surprised and taken aback quite

1242

00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:51,680

frankly

1243

00:54:53,430 --> 00:54:52,480

when

1244

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:53,440

uh

1245

00:54:58,630 --> 00:54:57,440

that

1246

00:55:08,549 --> 00:54:58,640

the

1247

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:08,559

as doing this flare exercise

1248

00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:11,760

at 10 p.m the sighting was at 8 30. so

1249

00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:14,400

that didn't match up and and i found

1250

00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:15,920

that pretty interesting then right on

1251
00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:18,720
the heels of that is when they bring up

1252
00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:22,799
the scrambling of of fa-18s

1253
00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:26,160
and uh that happened at eight o'clock

1254
00:55:32,150 --> 00:55:29,200
and the sighting was at 8 30.

1255
00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:32,160
uh they're scrambling jets and then they

1256
00:55:36,549 --> 00:55:35,520
have the radio transmissions in this

1257
00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:36,559
series

1258
00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:39,520
where they were talking about the pilots

1259
00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:41,599
reactions about

1260
00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:45,520
what they saw and and how they saw it

1261
00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:47,359
right

1262
00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:48,559
and that they were they were like

1263
00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:51,599

disturbed disturbed and they just almost

1264

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:54,079

scared described it as

1265

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,319

they said five lights

1266

00:56:01,829 --> 00:55:58,079

and they didn't know if it was five

1267

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:01,839

separate aircraft or one large aircraft

1268

00:56:06,069 --> 00:56:03,920

right now that that was that was pretty

1269

00:56:07,270 --> 00:56:06,079

incredible i mean well that's all new i

1270

00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:07,280

mean

1271

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:09,119

as far as i can i'm concerned that it's

1272

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:10,559

new to me

1273

00:56:14,950 --> 00:56:13,440

um yeah it was quite quite powerful

1274

00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:14,960

very powerful and then of course there

1275

00:56:19,510 --> 00:56:17,119

was a lot of back story on the build up

1276

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:19,520

to the uh what fife simon can call the

1277

00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:21,599

alien caper that awful awful press

1278

00:56:25,190 --> 00:56:23,599

conference he did where they brought the

1279

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:25,200

guy you know the person out in the alien

1280

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:26,160

costume

1281

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:28,000

uh what was interesting

1282

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,799

and this was also i'm glad that they

1283

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:32,400

made this clear

1284

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,920

in the build-up to that press conference

1285

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:35,359

you know several months had gone by from

1286

00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:37,280

the original sighting to the to that

1287

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,400

press conference and symington had said

1288

00:56:43,829 --> 00:56:42,559

previous he'd given a very strong

1289

00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:43,839

indication that he wanted to do a

1290

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:46,319

genuine investigation of what happened

1291

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:48,640

uh all indications were that he was

1292

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:50,160

going to take it seriously he had been a

1293

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:51,119

witness

1294

00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:52,400

the world didn't know that at the time

1295

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:54,400

but he had been but here is he's talking

1296

00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:56,720

about yes we're going to look into this

1297

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:58,799

and um

1298

00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,640

and apparently the day before he had

1299

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:02,319

some kind of private briefing this is

1300

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:05,119

what came out in the documentary

1301
00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:07,839
and the next day he has this press

1302
00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:09,680
conference this big build up and they

1303
00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:11,440
just like

1304
00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:13,839
bring this ridiculous sophomoric

1305
00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:16,720
juvenile costume you know of an alien

1306
00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:18,640
and you get francis barwood's reaction

1307
00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:20,880
many years later and i thought that was

1308
00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,119
powerful as well she just said i can't

1309
00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:25,119
remember her exact words but

1310
00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:28,400
uh she clearly was very disappointed

1311
00:57:33,829 --> 00:57:30,880
you know by what lincoln did there was a

1312
00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:33,839
there's a a couple of points that again

1313
00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:36,640

i i in all of the shows i've done on

1314

00:57:42,549 --> 00:57:38,720

this maybe this was mentioned i don't

1315

00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:42,559

remember it um and that was that

1316

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:44,319

fife symington

1317

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:46,880

had this investigation and these charges

1318

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:47,839

um

1319

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:49,440

dropped on him

1320

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:52,799

corruption embezzlement finances

1321

00:57:57,270 --> 00:57:56,160

and that they were willing to drop those

1322

00:58:00,390 --> 00:57:57,280

charges

1323

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:00,400

if he changed his tune on on the phoenix

1324

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:02,880

lights in this uh investigation that he

1325

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:05,119

wanted to do i've never heard that and

1326

00:58:08,549 --> 00:58:06,640

the other thing

1327

00:58:11,589 --> 00:58:08,559

about

1328

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:11,599

that he went to prison for two years um

1329

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:13,839

did he though i don't think he did he

1330

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,920

actually or was it commuted i i wasn't

1331

00:58:19,829 --> 00:58:17,520

quite clear i wasn't clear on that

1332

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,839

either but it said he was convicted uh

1333

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,160

for two years

1334

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:24,319

and then president clinton pardoned him

1335

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:25,760

pardoned him

1336

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:27,359

um well i guess it could have been two

1337

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:28,480

years clinton would have been president

1338

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:31,280

in 1999 i i actually don't know

1339

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,880

and i don't want to

1340

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:34,240

see how can you

1341

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,160

put this up during break uh somebody

1342

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,640

will um uh i'm gonna turn this over to

1343

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,720

the fate or not somebody at wikipedia i

1344

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:42,640

didn't get a chance to go and

1345

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:45,839

and and look that up did fife symington

1346

00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:47,760

do any prison time

1347

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:52,400

uh uh around 1997 and 1999 until

1348

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:55,680

uh he was pardoned by then president

1349

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,240

clinton somebody popped that up in in

1350

00:59:02,309 --> 00:59:00,319

betty didn't but if he did yeah well i'd

1351

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:02,319

be surprised but anything's possible

1352

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:06,160

very very interesting deep dive um now

1353

00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:08,400

as we head to the break

1354

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:12,079

um uh i want to talk about the the other

1355

00:59:17,829 --> 00:59:14,400

case that uh they did

1356

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:17,839

in episode one which was c-17 at o'hare

1357

00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:19,119

airport

1358

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:22,400

uh big case uh it's been covered a lot

1359

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:24,160

but again

1360

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:27,119

i learned stuff that i didn't uh know

1361

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:30,079

before now before we head to the break

1362

00:59:35,030 --> 00:59:33,119

uh francine barwood

1363

00:59:40,950 --> 00:59:35,040

the

1364

00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:40,960

me it's 1997. i was in phoenix when it

1365

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:42,720

happened i didn't see it

1366

00:59:47,829 --> 00:59:44,960

i found out about it when i got back

1367

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:47,839

from phoenix on that friday but

1368

00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:50,319

she was young

1369

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:53,280

and and might i say you know a quite

1370

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:55,200

good-looking young woman

1371

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,440

and to see her francis barwood yeah

1372

01:00:01,990 --> 01:00:00,240

francis bar and to see her today it

1373

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:02,000

reminds you

1374

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:04,799

of how long ago this actually was this

1375

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:08,880

was you know 25 20 uh 25 years ago

1376

01:00:15,510 --> 01:00:12,480

and she's she's grown up

1377

01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:15,520

and to see the old version of her and

1378

01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:17,280

her speaking today

1379

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:20,079

it was uh it was it was pretty well done

1380

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:21,920

and i was i was just taking it back i

1381

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,040

was like wow

1382

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:25,359

that much time has gone by i guess there

1383

01:00:29,430 --> 01:00:27,839

will be a quarter of a century yes

1384

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:29,440

yeah and

1385

01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:31,599

and think about what you look like back

1386

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,000

then and and look at you now i had

1387

01:00:38,230 --> 01:00:35,839

beautiful black hair and a gorgeous

1388

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:38,240

mullet that i preened and loved and

1389

01:00:42,789 --> 01:00:41,280

cared for well maybe not by 97 i think i

1390

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:42,799

think the mullet had kind of gone away

1391

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:44,079

by then but

1392

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:46,160

it was a recent memory and i i still

1393

01:00:52,549 --> 01:00:49,200

missed it in 97. our guest tonight is

1394

01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:52,559

richard dolan we are going to do a full

1395

01:00:57,750 --> 01:00:54,799

review and analysis

1396

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:57,760

of the new showtime docu-series ufo by

1397

01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:00,720

jj abrams this is fade to black i am

1398

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:02,799

your host jimmy church oh i've got five

1399

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:05,040

symington's update we will do that when

1400

01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:06,720

we come back

1401
01:01:10,520 --> 01:01:08,480
i'm your host jimmy church our guest

1402
01:01:22,740 --> 01:01:10,530
tonight richard dolan stay with us

1403
01:01:23,450 --> 01:01:22,750
[Music]

1404
01:01:31,430 --> 01:01:23,460
[Applause]

1405
01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,440
[Music]

1406
01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:33,599
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1407
01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:36,240
on the game changer radio network and

1408
01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:40,960
kgra the global radio alliance

1409
01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:43,440
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1410
01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:44,480
station

1411
01:01:55,109 --> 01:01:51,750
this is billy carson with forbidden

1412
01:01:57,029 --> 01:01:55,119
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1413
01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:57,039

has just reached its one year

1414

01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:00,240

anniversary that's right one year and as

1415

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:02,480

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1416

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:05,359

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1417

01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:08,400

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1418

01:02:14,069 --> 01:02:11,520

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1419

01:02:17,029 --> 01:02:14,079

documentaries conferences workshops

1420

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,039

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1421

01:02:21,990 --> 01:02:19,680

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1422

01:02:24,150 --> 01:02:22,000

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1423

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:24,160

mobile device or get the forbidden

1424

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:28,799

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1425

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:31,839

itunes or google play today and use

1426

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:34,400

coupon code 30 days free

1427

01:02:47,029 --> 01:02:44,870

because you never got that pony you

1428

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:47,039

always wanted

1429

01:02:51,029 --> 01:02:48,720

damn it

1430

01:02:58,230 --> 01:02:51,039

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1431

01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:01,430

listen i know and you know that you've

1432

01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:03,839

always wanted your first crystal skull

1433

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:06,079

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1434

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:08,240

but you just don't know where to go to

1435

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:10,000

find the real thing

1436

01:03:14,710 --> 01:03:12,079

then i met carolyn ford over at

1437

01:03:17,109 --> 01:03:14,720

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1438

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:17,119

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1439

01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:19,119

of the most respected ancient crystal

1440

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:21,599

skulls in the world all of her unique

1441

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:23,440

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1442

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:25,760

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1443

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:27,760

carved from the finest gemstone and

1444

01:03:32,470 --> 01:03:30,480

materials imprinting is the process of

1445

01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:32,480

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1446

01:03:38,470 --> 01:03:36,079

master skull or master computer einstein

1447

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:38,480

the ancient crystal skull to see

1448

01:03:42,950 --> 01:03:40,240

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1449

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:42,960

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1450

01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:45,359

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1451

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:47,920

banner over on our site don't forget to

1452

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:50,480

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1453

01:03:56,230 --> 01:03:53,200

receive 10 off of your order today

1454

01:03:59,109 --> 01:03:56,240

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1455

01:04:04,230 --> 01:03:59,119

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1456

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:06,390

when you take the beans from central

1457

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:08,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

1458

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:11,440

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1459

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:14,559

dark side of fade to black you create

1460

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:17,119

the ultimate brew of fringe

1461

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:20,079

introducing the fade to black blend from

1462

01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:23,359

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1463

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:26,160

darkest customized roast was created for

1464

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:28,960

the love of fade to black

1465

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:31,520

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1466

01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:34,160

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1467

01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:37,680

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1468

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:39,119

coffee doc

1469

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:41,680

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1470

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:44,720

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1471

01:04:49,829 --> 01:04:47,200

further into the darkness of the roast

1472

01:04:52,510 --> 01:04:49,839

is fade to black blend from river moon

1473

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:52,520

coffee just click on the banner at

1474

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:54,480

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1475

01:05:01,109 --> 01:04:58,240

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1476

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:02,789

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1477

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:08,710

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1478

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:10,640

planet and you're listening to my good

1479

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:13,760

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1480

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:16,319

game changer network and the kgra

1481

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:19,920

digital broadcast station

1482

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:22,079

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1483

01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:24,160

jimmychurchradio.com

1484

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:27,200

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1485

01:05:34,630 --> 01:05:29,440

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1486

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:37,029

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1487

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:38,720

we're the honey brothers

1488

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:40,960

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1489

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:42,480

revolution

1490

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:44,160

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1491

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:46,160

and you can become an official fate or

1492

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:48,480

not by just going to our membership

1493

01:05:57,109 --> 01:05:54,789

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1494

01:05:59,430 --> 01:05:57,119

conscious life expo and you're listening

1495

01:06:01,829 --> 01:05:59,440

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1496

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:01,839

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1497

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:07,280

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1498

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:08,960

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1499

01:06:12,950 --> 01:06:10,640

report and you're listening to jimmy

1500

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:12,960

church on fade to black across the globe

1501
01:06:18,190 --> 01:06:14,880
on the game changer radio network and

1502
01:06:35,160 --> 01:06:18,200
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1503
01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:38,309
[Music]

1504
01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:40,160
all right welcome back

1505
01:06:44,069 --> 01:06:41,760
faded black i am your host jimmy church

1506
01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,079
tonight richard dolan is here we are

1507
01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:46,319
doing a full review and analysis of

1508
01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,799
showtime's ufo by j.j abrams now right

1509
01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:52,880
before the break we were talking about

1510
01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:54,880
former arizona governor

1511
01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:57,440
fife symington and if he went to prison

1512
01:07:02,150 --> 01:06:59,440
i found this article richard

1513
01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,160

uh by the los angeles times and it says

1514

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:04,319

here this is the day of his uh

1515

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:07,680

conviction after uh these charges were

1516

01:07:13,750 --> 01:07:10,079

going down for almost 10 years it says

1517

01:07:16,470 --> 01:07:13,760

usd los angeles times 1998

1518

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:16,480

u.s district judge roger strand also

1519

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:19,280

ordered symington to pay a 60 000 fine

1520

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:21,599

and serve five years probation

1521

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:24,000

symington was ordered to report to a

1522

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:27,200

minimum security federal work camp by

1523

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:29,119

march 20th

1524

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:31,280

symington immediately resigned as

1525

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:33,920

governor after his conviction

1526

01:07:38,789 --> 01:07:35,839

multiple accounts providing false

1527

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:38,799

financial statements holding back tears

1528

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:42,720

and shaking he hugged his son he said he

1529

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:45,440

never meant to mislead anyone and he

1530

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:48,000

should have paid closer attention to his

1531

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:49,920

financial statements

1532

01:07:55,750 --> 01:07:52,559

and the the federal prosecutor said they

1533

01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:55,760

sent a message to white-collar criminals

1534

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:59,599

okay there you go so did he do i can't

1535

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:01,200

did he actually do time or he just did

1536

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:03,200

like a kind of work release thing it

1537

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:05,039

looks like he went to a federal work

1538

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:08,160

camp for about a year this was 1998

1539

01:08:12,390 --> 01:08:09,760

did he have to stay there though do you

1540

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:12,400

know what i mean uh it says he got uh

1541

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:15,119

the the headline is former arizona

1542

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:17,520

governor gets two and a half year prison

1543

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:18,400

term

1544

01:08:22,709 --> 01:08:20,880

a judge ignored prosecutors request to

1545

01:08:24,390 --> 01:08:22,719

send former governor five simonton to

1546

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:24,400

prison for a decade

1547

01:08:29,110 --> 01:08:26,719

instead sentencing him monday to two and

1548

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:29,120

a half years for lying to get millions

1549

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:31,120

of dollars in loans to shore up his

1550

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:34,560

failing real estate empire

1551

01:08:38,950 --> 01:08:36,960

okay there you go okay so that's it

1552

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:38,960

sometimes it looks like he did you know

1553

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:40,560

maybe six months eight months and then

1554

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:42,400

he got his pardon

1555

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:44,960

now uh uh going back to this because i

1556

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,040

want to get to the flavor

1557

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:49,600

of uh episode one

1558

01:08:54,470 --> 01:08:52,640

but uh when they jumped to the ariz uh

1559

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:54,480

arizona

1560

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:55,759

the uh

1561

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:57,600

uh o'hare

1562

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:00,400

airport sighting uh above uh united

1563

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:02,319

terminal c-17

1564

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:04,239

which lasted for about five minutes

1565

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:07,920

witnessed by dozens and dozens of people

1566

01:09:13,269 --> 01:09:11,120

workers pilots aircraft mechanics

1567

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,279

um but the one thing that they showed

1568

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:15,040

there which i had never seen before is

1569

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:16,799

they had two photographs they had two

1570

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:18,799

images of this craft

1571

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:22,640

i had seen the hole in the cloud uh

1572

01:09:26,070 --> 01:09:24,719

shot before but i've never seen shots of

1573

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:26,080

the craft

1574

01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:28,719

the thing is that there had been those

1575

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:31,600

those images circulated

1576

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:34,000

uh in the aftermath of that i recall

1577

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:36,080

this but there was also a lot of

1578

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:38,799

argument as you would expect you know

1579

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:40,640

skeptics would be like that's not a good

1580

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:42,400

picture that's nothing

1581

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:44,799

uh so it wasn't really clear that that

1582

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:46,560

had been resolved but yeah they show you

1583

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:48,880

so leslie kane's office

1584

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,480

and she's got a nice picture of it

1585

01:09:53,430 --> 01:09:52,080

hanging up there

1586

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:53,440

by the way i thought

1587

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:55,360

leslie

1588

01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:57,360

did a very fine job in that episode as

1589

01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,199

did let's just give some credit here

1590

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:01,679

john greenwald was very strong in that

1591

01:10:05,110 --> 01:10:03,199

episode my opinion

1592

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:05,120

uh he really carried himself off very

1593

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:06,080

well

1594

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:09,040

uh diana posalka ditto

1595

01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:10,800

uh who else kevin day was at the very

1596

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:13,120

end of that who else i think those are

1597

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:14,320

the main people

1598

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:17,360

the main three and yeah

1599

01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:19,520

now uh

1600

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:20,640

the

1601
01:10:29,830 --> 01:10:26,560
for

1602
01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:29,840
the possibility of et's visiting this

1603
01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:31,760
planet um

1604
01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:34,320
do you think that those were

1605
01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:36,800
the two strongest cases to

1606
01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:39,679
present in episode one

1607
01:10:43,110 --> 01:10:41,280
that's a good question i think they're

1608
01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:43,120
both great cases i think the phoenix

1609
01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:44,640
lights case is

1610
01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:48,159
has always been a strong case

1611
01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:49,760
and it's been covered many times you

1612
01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:51,600
know james fox covered it in his first

1613
01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:52,960

documentary out of the blue like a

1614

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:54,320

million years ago

1615

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:55,520

and um

1616

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:57,520

first first documentary i ever appeared

1617

01:11:04,390 --> 01:11:00,480

in it's like a a 60 second clip of a

1618

01:11:05,990 --> 01:11:04,400

very young me without glasses

1619

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:06,000

uh i had to take them off because they

1620

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:07,920

reflected light into the camera but

1621

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:09,679

anyway i think the phoenix lights is a

1622

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:10,640

good

1623

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:15,120

actually i think fox covered

1624

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:17,760

o'hare in the same documentary

1625

01:11:22,470 --> 01:11:20,960

i believe um i i believe so wait well

1626

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:22,480

the original version of out of the blue

1627

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:25,199

was was before o'hare maybe in when he

1628

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:26,800

did a remake

1629

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:29,760

i can't remember out of the blue

1630

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,920

or i know what i saw

1631

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:32,960

yeah that's another one that's a

1632

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:34,480

different one yeah yeah i think uh

1633

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:37,679

o'hara was in in that one as was uh

1634

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:39,040

leslie kane

1635

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,199

okay but anyway just to answer your

1636

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:43,199

question i i think o'hare is always a

1637

01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:45,040

strong case yes i think it's a very fine

1638

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:46,719

case

1639

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:48,880

so um i mean you could check you could

1640

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:50,480

have picked different cases there's the

1641

01:11:54,630 --> 01:11:52,719

washington dc 2002

1642

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,640

over flight that's an amazing case it's

1643

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:56,880

been kind of forgotten but a very

1644

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:58,960

important case at the time you have

1645

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:01,920

uh f-16s not only seen by witnesses on

1646

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:03,280

the ground but confirmed by the united

1647

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:06,560

states air force chasing in um

1648

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:08,080

actually i would say multiple unknown

1649

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:10,080

objects over dc airspace

1650

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:12,880

the air force confirmed one unknown but

1651

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,400

uh ice their witnesses saw multiple

1652

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:18,400

unknowns being chased by f-16 so that

1653

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:20,640

that's one you could have used

1654

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:22,000

but you know i think the choice of

1655

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:23,679

o'hare is good stephenville would be the

1656

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:25,760

other one of the early the first decade

1657

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:27,600

of the 21st century stephenville texas

1658

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:31,679

2008 was a very another major event

1659

01:12:36,790 --> 01:12:34,560

very similar to the phoenix lights

1660

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:36,800

that one happened during the day but the

1661

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:39,360

same description of a very large black

1662

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:41,199

triangle craft

1663

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:44,800

and uh seen again by multiple witnesses

1664

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:46,880

it's it's a great case that's right

1665

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:48,480

unfortunately the main journalists who

1666

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:50,320

covered that uh passed away recently it

1667

01:12:59,669 --> 01:12:57,350

so she would not have been available for

1668

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:59,679

that but uh it's a great case

1669

01:13:02,070 --> 01:13:00,480

now

1670

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:02,080

what did you

1671

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:09,199

an assessment after watching episode one

1672

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,280

and if you can get into jj abrams head

1673

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:15,360

what do you think he was trying to say

1674

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:17,760

in episode one yeah that's a good

1675

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,360

question

1676

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:21,120

first of all i would just say i think i

1677

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:22,640

like you i would consider it above

1678

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,719

average ufo treatment you know for

1679

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:28,560

what we normally see i mean i don't know

1680

01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:30,640

if it's the best i've ever seen i would

1681

01:13:33,669 --> 01:13:32,000

probably wouldn't say that but it was it

1682

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:33,679

was good

1683

01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:36,320

uh what was he trying to do

1684

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:38,320

well i mean one thing he definitely did

1685

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:42,400

was was to demonstrate that a ufos are a

1686

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:44,480

real thing they're not imaginary you've

1687

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:47,280

got very real serious people reporting

1688

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:48,239

them

1689

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:50,159

uh he made it very clear that there were

1690

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,480

government shenanigans and hiding

1691

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:54,159

the truth about this

1692

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:56,159

and covering it up so he hit all those

1693

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:58,400

points very effectively

1694

01:14:02,229 --> 01:14:00,880

uh you know now in terms of going

1695

01:14:04,229 --> 01:14:02,239

farther

1696

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:04,239

sounds like maybe you're asking

1697

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:07,040

was he trying to get at his e.t or some

1698

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:08,800

kind of secret tech or whatever and i

1699

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:10,239

don't you know i don't really think he

1700

01:14:13,830 --> 01:14:11,760

explores

1701

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:13,840

that in that first episode i don't i

1702

01:14:16,630 --> 01:14:15,280

didn't really get a sense that he tried

1703

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:16,640

to do that at all

1704

01:14:19,990 --> 01:14:17,760

but

1705

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:20,000

i think he did a very satisfactory very

1706

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:21,600

decent job

1707

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:24,159

uh simply of pointing out that

1708

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:26,159

these are two really strong excellent

1709

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,679

cases covered by responsible people

1710

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:31,760

um and there was some backstory too

1711

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:34,000

actually uh particularly when john

1712

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:35,600

greenwald was being interviewed talking

1713

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:36,880

about the old

1714

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:39,520

blue book era you know 1940s and 50s and

1715

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,600

60s

1716

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:43,440

they even brought out a couple of brief

1717

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:46,560

clips of air force pilots back in those

1718

01:14:51,669 --> 01:14:49,760

days 1940s and 50s talking briefly about

1719

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:51,679

encounters that they had

1720

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:52,640

during

1721

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:54,080

that early period i thought that was

1722

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,560

good because all too frequently you know

1723

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:58,000

we're we're finding the history just

1724

01:15:01,830 --> 01:14:59,679

being drained right out of the ufo

1725

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:01,840

subject

1726

01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:03,360

ever since the nimitz encounter really

1727

01:15:07,669 --> 01:15:05,440

became a thing ever since tsa started

1728

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:07,679

promoting it

1729

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:09,280

you've seen everyone just in the

1730

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:11,840

mainstream pretend as if ufos first

1731

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:13,920

appeared in 2004

1732

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:15,520

and that's a real mistake because that

1733

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:18,560

that gives you a very skewed idea of the

1734

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,400

phenomenon particularly when you start

1735

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:22,080

getting people talking about well this

1736

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:23,360

is just black budget tech that they're

1737

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:25,840

hiding and that just becomes a much

1738

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:27,760

weaker argument when you start looking

1739

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:29,600

at the long history of this

1740

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:31,280

where you find out you know there are

1741

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:33,199

objects of identical performances the

1742

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:35,280

tic tac or

1743

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:37,440

what happened at o'hare and o6 you know

1744

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:39,280

these were being reported in the 1940s

1745

01:15:42,550 --> 01:15:40,400

and 50s

1746

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:42,560

there makes it harder to make that case

1747

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:44,800

there was um i

1748

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:47,600

this was something else without

1749

01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:50,320

uh having seen at this point episodes

1750

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:53,920

two three and four i was

1751

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:55,440

thinking

1752

01:16:01,110 --> 01:15:58,080

that abrams and i didn't know any of

1753

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:01,120

this right but i was thinking about uh

1754

01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:04,239

omua i was thinking about avi loeb i was

1755

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:06,159

thinking about some of the science i was

1756

01:16:10,229 --> 01:16:09,199

thinking about the hubble telescope and

1757

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:10,239

and

1758

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:16,159

that there was an opportunity for jj to

1759

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:17,760

continue

1760

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:20,640

um on the back of episode one where

1761

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:23,840

you've got multiple witnesses and and

1762

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:26,320

and evidence and photographs and video

1763

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:28,880

and and all of that that supported

1764

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:31,199

uh not only o'hare but the phoenix

1765

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:37,440

lights and that this et ufo question

1766

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:38,640

would be

1767

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:41,199

then looked into uh as far as the

1768

01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:43,040

science side goes

1769

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:45,840

um i there's a spoiler alert here none

1770

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:47,679

of that happened in episodes two three

1771

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:48,800

and four

1772

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:50,800

but i thought i'm kind of glad that

1773

01:16:54,870 --> 01:16:53,280

didn't happen i'll honestly say and i

1774

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:54,880

think you know the astronomers look i

1775

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:56,880

mean i think it's great that avi loeb

1776

01:17:01,830 --> 01:16:59,280

has put himself out there to support

1777

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:01,840

at least you know the legitimacy of

1778

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:03,360

trying to study the possibility that

1779

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:05,840

there's some life here like ufos but the

1780

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:08,719

fact is look astronomers have the worst

1781

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:10,239

track record

1782

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:11,840

in being able to talk intelligently

1783

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:13,920

about ufos i mean for the most part all

1784

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:15,360

right there was jl and heineken in the

1785

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:17,840

olden days okay with him accepted i mean

1786

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:20,000

most astronomers right up to deal

1787

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,400

degrasse tyson carl sagan none of these

1788

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:24,239

people really spoke intelligently

1789

01:17:28,149 --> 01:17:26,480

publicly about ufos whatever they say

1790

01:17:29,910 --> 01:17:28,159

privately is another matter so they

1791

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,920

don't really have anything to contribute

1792

01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:31,920

to our knowledge on this they could if

1793

01:17:35,830 --> 01:17:33,600

they if they did some homework and maybe

1794

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:35,840

did you know a little bit of work on it

1795

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:38,159

i think it would be more valuable

1796

01:17:40,229 --> 01:17:39,120

uh

1797

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:40,239

if you want to go into the theme of

1798

01:17:45,189 --> 01:17:43,040

space to start looking at space-based uh

1799

01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:45,199

anomalies because there's a lot of that

1800

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:47,440

and i don't hear any astronomers

1801

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:48,800

talking about that

1802

01:17:52,870 --> 01:17:51,280

so that would be if i were to continue

1803

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:52,880

on with the space theme that's where i

1804

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:54,719

would want to go not not the astronomers

1805

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:57,040

they have not offered anything avilobe

1806

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:58,640

is an exception

1807

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:01,040

to to some extent i mean

1808

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:03,280

yes he's been positive but who else

1809

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:05,600

really there's just been no

1810

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:07,440

there's been no intelligent conversation

1811

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:11,360

coming from astronomers on ufos in ages

1812

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,760

and it isn't hynic really right right

1813

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:15,920

right and uh

1814

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:17,280

my

1815

01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:20,719

if i have a take i felt and i

1816

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:24,320

and you know again uh in uh

1817

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:26,480

to be honest and transparent about this

1818

01:18:30,709 --> 01:18:29,040

i immediately called richardson man

1819

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:30,719

you got to check this out not only do

1820

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:32,480

you have to check this out

1821

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:35,920

but i think that there is a strong this

1822

01:18:38,790 --> 01:18:37,679

is before we got to episodes two three

1823

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:38,800

and four

1824

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:41,920

that this is this is an episode in my

1825

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:43,120

opinion

1826

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:45,040

about et

1827

01:18:50,470 --> 01:18:48,320

ufos and the phenomena and i think it's

1828

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,480

one of the best things that i have seen

1829

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:52,400

yet and those were my words to you

1830

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:54,480

richard

1831

01:19:00,149 --> 01:18:56,320

right and

1832

01:19:01,669 --> 01:19:00,159

after um after your

1833

01:19:03,750 --> 01:19:01,679

viewing of it

1834

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:03,760

do you do you agree with that or do you

1835

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:06,000

think that i was a little bit too strong

1836

01:19:09,750 --> 01:19:08,000

no i i think you were pretty much

1837

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,760

justified i i don't know if it if i

1838

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:11,520

would say it's the best

1839

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:13,840

there's been some very good treatments

1840

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:16,400

of ufo and documentary form

1841

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:18,159

by a lot of folks over the last few

1842

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:19,840

years and so

1843

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:22,480

yeah jj abrams is highly professional

1844

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:24,159

production values are great but in terms

1845

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:26,320

of content i don't know i would say it

1846

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:27,840

was very good

1847

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:30,960

i i wouldn't i don't know if i would say

1848

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:32,640

it's the best that i've ever seen but it

1849

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:34,960

was certainly worthwhile yeah i'm glad

1850

01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:37,360

i'm glad he handled he handled the

1851
01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:39,840
subject matter in that first episode

1852
01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:40,800
uh

1853
01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:43,360
nicely it was fine okay

1854
01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:46,480
let's move on we're gonna uh

1855
01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:48,640
i i want to

1856
01:19:53,430 --> 01:19:51,120
because we've got so much to cover

1857
01:19:56,709 --> 01:19:53,440
um and i want everybody to go and watch

1858
01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:56,719
this so you're gonna watch episode one

1859
01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:00,400
and episode two is equally good

1860
01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:04,159
but i wanna skip forward to episode

1861
01:20:07,590 --> 01:20:04,960
three

1862
01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:07,600
and i want to do that for a few reasons

1863
01:20:15,790 --> 01:20:13,270

in your opinion

1864

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:15,800

was episode three

1865

01:20:23,350 --> 01:20:20,560

continuing what episode one started

1866

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:23,360

or was there something different

1867

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:25,679

okay so now we're getting so i had a

1868

01:20:29,189 --> 01:20:27,600

real problem with episode three i'm just

1869

01:20:32,149 --> 01:20:29,199

gonna put that right out there and we're

1870

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:32,159

gonna hopefully discuss why

1871

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:35,360

so when i when i watched episode three

1872

01:20:39,030 --> 01:20:37,040

you know what it reminded me of actually

1873

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:39,040

i'm just thinking of this now back in uh

1874

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:41,600

i think like 2004

1875

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:44,000

there was a ufo special hosted by peter

1876

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:45,199

jennings

1877

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:47,280

i can't remember the name of it

1878

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:49,280

but it was a big there was a big build

1879

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:51,040

up and i remember a lot of folks in the

1880

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:53,360

ufo community like very excited about

1881

01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:54,080

this

1882

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:55,760

and what ended up happening it was like

1883

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:57,760

i likened it to a balloon

1884

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,679

you inflate the balloon for the first

1885

01:21:03,430 --> 01:21:01,440

half of the episode and then you deflate

1886

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:03,440

the balloon in the second half that's

1887

01:21:06,629 --> 01:21:05,120

what that's what the

1888

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:06,639

the peter jennings special did and

1889

01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:08,480

that's i think exactly what episode

1890

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,520

three did to me for me in this series

1891

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:13,679

so it was a real deflation of the

1892

01:21:18,790 --> 01:21:16,080

balloon and and the theme

1893

01:21:21,910 --> 01:21:18,800

that was hit in episode three

1894

01:21:23,750 --> 01:21:21,920

was i guess twofold one was

1895

01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:23,760

that this look

1896

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:26,400

probably like us secret tech

1897

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:28,400

and two that like the whole ufo

1898

01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:30,480

phenomenon was basically

1899

01:21:35,189 --> 01:21:32,400

created by the united states as a as a

1900

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:35,199

tool in the cold war against the soviets

1901

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:36,960

now this was put out really specifically

1902

01:21:41,270 --> 01:21:39,360

by one specific uh person at the

1903

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,280

interview that's james carrion former

1904

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:43,360

international director of mufon

1905

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:45,360

but it was a very like that the theme

1906

01:21:50,310 --> 01:21:47,280

was brought out very

1907

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:50,320

significantly uh and and so you're left

1908

01:21:54,550 --> 01:21:52,960

with this feeling in that episode

1909

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,560

that the government's trying to make you

1910

01:21:59,669 --> 01:21:56,719

believe in ufos

1911

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:59,679

as a way to hide their secret technology

1912

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:01,040

and and i just have to say right here

1913

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:04,000

before you jump in that's complete bs

1914

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:06,800

that's complete utter nonsense

1915

01:22:09,910 --> 01:22:08,320

so when you

1916

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:09,920

you could only make that argument if you

1917

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:12,480

do the the most careful cherry-picking

1918

01:22:16,629 --> 01:22:14,639

of the history that we have first of all

1919

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:16,639

for almost all of the history of the ufo

1920

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:18,560

phenomenon the united states government

1921

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:21,520

vociferously denied the existence of

1922

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:23,679

ufos of the public right and not only

1923

01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:25,760

did they deny it they actively attempted

1924

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,400

to debunk it through the 40s through the

1925

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:30,719

50s through the 60s like this was the

1926

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:33,840

thing they weren't ever promoting this

1927

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:35,760

and even something like roswell where

1928

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,880

that was brought up as complete disinfo

1929

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:40,560

to be used against the soviets i mean to

1930

01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:42,480

me that's an absurd argument

1931

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,360

that's an absurd argument roswell

1932

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:48,000

roswell died the day it came out as a

1933

01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:49,360

news story and was buried for the next

1934

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:51,360

30 years no one talked about roswell in

1935

01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:53,360

the 1940s and 50s

1936

01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:54,239

um

1937

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:56,560

and we to believe that this whole thing

1938

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:58,480

was a one-day

1939

01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:59,520

uh

1940

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:01,280

flash in the pan for a couple of

1941

01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:04,159

newspapers in the western united states

1942

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:05,600

all right

1943

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,400

that we're going to fake out the soviets

1944

01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:10,080

with that like

1945

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:11,920

no i don't buy it for instance and

1946

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:13,440

there's nothing to hang your hat on in

1947

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:15,040

terms of evidence for that

1948

01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:18,159

not at all and and not only that

1949

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:19,840

when you start talking about roswell

1950

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,960

witnesses

1951

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:22,639

i mean some of the most important ones

1952

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:24,080

were just totally ignored i mean jesse

1953

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:27,520

marcel senior was ignored um but even

1954

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,600

someone like general thomas dubose who

1955

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:32,000

was who was assistant to general roger

1956

01:23:35,590 --> 01:23:33,600

raymie at the press conference where you

1957

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,600

know bart poor jesse marcel is looking

1958

01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:37,440

at the the

1959

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:38,880

balloon target that they're taking

1960

01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:40,480

pictures which by the way marcel said

1961

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:43,360

they switched out for the picture

1962

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:45,120

but thomas dubose years later is

1963

01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:47,199

interviewed by stan friedman i think

1964

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:49,360

possibly kevin randall

1965

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,800

dubose talked very very openly about how

1966

01:23:57,910 --> 01:23:54,719

that whole thing

1967

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:57,920

was ultra ultra top secret and

1968

01:24:01,990 --> 01:24:00,080

he wasn't indicating at all that this

1969

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:02,000

was some disinfo against the soviet

1970

01:24:07,590 --> 01:24:04,400

union not even remotely

1971

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:07,600

i mean this is just a weak argument

1972

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:09,679

it's not that the u.s doesn't try to

1973

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:11,280

hide some of its tech you know they

1974

01:24:15,270 --> 01:24:13,520

brought out richard dougherty for this

1975

01:24:17,110 --> 01:24:15,280

dodie was very

1976

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:17,120

you know pretty upfront i thought in

1977

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:18,480

that segment he's like yeah you know

1978

01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:19,920

paul bennowitz is looking at things he

1979

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:21,440

wasn't supposed to be looking at and

1980

01:24:25,430 --> 01:24:22,880

sure i was directed to tell him it was

1981

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:25,440

ufos or at least let him think it was

1982

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:27,920

since he was predisposed to believing

1983

01:24:35,189 --> 01:24:28,960

that

1984

01:24:38,149 --> 01:24:35,199

formal us policy

1985

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,159

to promote a belief in ufos

1986

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,719

year in year out no way

1987

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:42,159

not a chance

1988

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:43,679

it was uh

1989

01:24:49,590 --> 01:24:47,520

the ufo phenomenon seeing is believing

1990

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:49,600

by peter jennings

1991

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:50,639

yes

1992

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:53,360

on abc now um

1993

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:55,120

we can't

1994

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:56,960

uh continue

1995

01:25:01,990 --> 01:24:58,880

without talking about

1996

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:02,000

james carrion and and who he is and how

1997

01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:04,800

he plays into this

1998

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:06,080

uh

1999

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:10,239

narrative that jj abrams is presenting

2000

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:12,400

most people you gotta remember james

2001
01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:13,760
carrion

2002
01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:14,719
uh

2003
01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:16,800
goes back to

2004
01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:20,320
uh 2006 when he was the international

2005
01:25:24,790 --> 01:25:22,960
director of mufon

2006
01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:24,800
through 2009

2007
01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,600
so he was on board for three years

2008
01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:30,000
but um

2009
01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:31,600
there's that i'm going to have you

2010
01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:34,560
comment about who james carrion is but

2011
01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,600
virtually forgotten in the ufo world

2012
01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:39,600
most people don't unless you

2013
01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:43,360

uh go back that far or our study

2014

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:46,000

of ufo history and mufon specifically

2015

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:47,760

you may have never heard of james

2016

01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:50,400

carrion before but here he is

2017

01:25:57,110 --> 01:25:53,679

prominently featured in episode three

2018

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:57,120

and it was james that negotiated the

2019

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:58,159

deal

2020

01:26:03,030 --> 01:26:01,440

with bigelow aerospace uh which at the

2021

01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:03,040

same time

2022

01:26:06,629 --> 01:26:05,679

uh nids was going on

2023

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:06,639

so

2024

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:09,199

um well i think ned's this was done by

2025

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:11,920

then what weren't they but but it was

2026
01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:14,960
that's not what i'm suggesting here mids

2027
01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:19,199
was part of this circle of people is

2028
01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:20,400
what i want to say

2029
01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:22,480
so um uh

2030
01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:26,639
so let's back up why was james carrion

2031
01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:29,760
brought out of the ashes right he's like

2032
01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:31,520
the phoenix right now

2033
01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:34,000
well i mean certainly i do not know that

2034
01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:36,719
i met james a number of times in fact uh

2035
01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:40,000
back in 07 uh james invited myself

2036
01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:42,639
stanton friedman dr bruce mcabee number

2037
01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:44,960
of other researchers

2038
01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:47,440

uh out to uh where were we either to

2039

01:26:51,189 --> 01:26:49,199

denver or boulder where wherever we were

2040

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:51,199

out to where he was

2041

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:53,600

for an extended study like a ufo study

2042

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:54,880

it was actually quite interesting we all

2043

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:56,320

had a good time

2044

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:57,920

i have nothing against james personally

2045

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,159

i've had you know fine interactions with

2046

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:02,560

him but uh

2047

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:04,560

when he started talking about

2048

01:27:07,830 --> 01:27:06,320

really the awful nature of ufo

2049

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:07,840

researchers i mean he just spoke with

2050

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:09,840

total contempt about ufo research i was

2051

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:10,960

thinking wow

2052

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:12,560

what do you think of me what did you

2053

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:13,840

actually think of me all this time or

2054

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:15,920

stanton or bruce or a number of other

2055

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:16,719

folks

2056

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:18,400

but having said all of that yeah i mean

2057

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:23,430

james i i don't remember what his job

2058

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:25,120

was before he had an intelligence

2059

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:26,480

community background i can't remember if

2060

01:27:30,870 --> 01:27:29,040

it was navy or nsa it was one of those

2061

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:30,880

someone can look that up too

2062

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:32,560

um and that doesn't look i'm not trying

2063

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:34,719

to smear him and impugn him and say oh

2064

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:36,080

well he's an intelligence guy coming

2065

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:37,520

into the ufos but he was he was an

2066

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:39,679

intelligence guy coming into the field

2067

01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:40,480

and

2068

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:41,840

uh

2069

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:42,800

and then you know he becomes

2070

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:44,239

international director when john

2071

01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:46,400

schussler was just not able to do it

2072

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:49,120

anymore um john was a great guy

2073

01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:50,960

but anyway so james

2074

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:52,719

did that for a few years and did make

2075

01:27:56,470 --> 01:27:55,280

waves uh this is just historical record

2076

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:56,480

like james

2077

01:28:02,870 --> 01:27:59,440

was clearly a very skeptical

2078

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,880

director of mufon even back then people

2079

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:04,560

like i think after a year or two was

2080

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:06,400

very evident to me as an outsider i was

2081

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:08,159

never a member of you mufon

2082

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:09,840

that there were a lot of unhappy mufon

2083

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:12,159

members with james he had an attitude

2084

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:15,040

about roswell where he was really uh

2085

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,440

coming up with a very like non-et

2086

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:19,199

explanation for that that made a lot of

2087

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,560

folks unhappy

2088

01:28:24,550 --> 01:28:22,320

so james you know was his own guy he had

2089

01:28:25,990 --> 01:28:24,560

his own perspective on this and i can

2090

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:26,000

respect that

2091

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:27,280

um

2092

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:28,800

but yeah he and then he left the field

2093

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,719

and really

2094

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:32,719

to my perspective

2095

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:34,080

seemed to have a chip on his shoulder

2096

01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:35,520

against ufology i mean i'm just gonna

2097

01:28:39,270 --> 01:28:37,360

say that and again this is not me trying

2098

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:39,280

to demean him in any way but that was

2099

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:40,400

always my impression that he had

2100

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:42,400

something against ufology

2101

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:44,960

and he certainly continued that in his

2102

01:28:50,229 --> 01:28:47,199

statements in episode three you know

2103

01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:50,239

he said uh uh some pretty remarkable

2104

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:52,960

religion i think yes he he

2105

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:55,360

uh a couple of times which is really

2106

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:57,520

demeaning actually that's really

2107

01:29:01,110 --> 01:28:59,679

essentially calling it a religion and

2108

01:29:02,229 --> 01:29:01,120

stating that like

2109

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:02,239

you know the researchers are not

2110

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:08,149

so he negotiates this deal uh with big

2111

01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:10,080

elections

2112

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:12,320

and and this was the point

2113

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:16,560

um a tip goes through this is 2007 it

2114

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:18,080

gets funded

2115

01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:19,040

um

2116

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:21,520

he confronts bigelow

2117

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:23,360

that uh he wants to know with the

2118

01:29:28,950 --> 01:29:25,840

funding coming from

2119

01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:28,960

uh bigelow into mufon if it was coming

2120

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,639

from an agency

2121

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:32,639

yeah this is a really key connection

2122

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:33,520

here

2123

01:29:38,070 --> 01:29:36,000

so like with with atip we all know about

2124

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:38,080

a tip and bigelow's the contractor and

2125

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:40,639

we all remember that at the same time

2126
01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:43,120
mufon was contracting with bigelow and

2127
01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:45,360
what bigelow wanted from mufon at least

2128
01:29:48,950 --> 01:29:47,440
this was my understanding and

2129
01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:48,960
james carrion didn't really contradict

2130
01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:51,600
this bigelow wanted access to

2131
01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:54,239
uh current sightings immediately

2132
01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,639
immediately right like they would go out

2133
01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:58,639
they would send out these teams within

2134
01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:00,159
24 hours

2135
01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:03,360
collect the data and the choice stuff

2136
01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:05,760
would get written up and sent to bigelow

2137
01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:07,440
yeah bigelow is basically data mining

2138
01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:10,000

mufon and i mean that seems as part of

2139

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:12,239

that was part of his atip contract

2140

01:30:15,110 --> 01:30:13,760

like that

2141

01:30:16,390 --> 01:30:15,120

if we ever had any doubt that there was

2142

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:16,400

a connection i think this episode

2143

01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:17,600

confirmed that this was a direct

2144

01:30:21,350 --> 01:30:19,760

connection because james carrion's

2145

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:21,360

talking about this and he's asking

2146

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:23,520

bigelow directly where's this money

2147

01:30:27,590 --> 01:30:25,440

coming from right and bigelow of course

2148

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:27,600

wouldn't tell him ninja can't carry and

2149

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,040

apparently said is this coming from the

2150

01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:31,440

government and and he said that bigelow

2151

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:33,040

denied that so that bigelow lied

2152

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:35,679

basically he said a bigelow uh gave him

2153

01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:38,320

a direct answer and said no

2154

01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:41,120

that's right yeah yep yep okay let's let

2155

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:44,320

this this episode three

2156

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:48,880

was crazy town for me and it was the

2157

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:51,199

opposite in my opinion

2158

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:54,719

of what jj abrams started to present in

2159

01:30:59,430 --> 01:30:57,840

episode one we get to episode three yeah

2160

01:31:02,790 --> 01:30:59,440

and now

2161

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,800

abrams is suggesting i'm just saying you

2162

01:31:07,750 --> 01:31:04,880

watch the episode yourself

2163

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:07,760

that all of this may be

2164

01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:13,189

a big psyop and we're going to discuss

2165

01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:14,880

all of this when we come back after this

2166

01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:17,440

short break this is fade to black i am

2167

01:31:20,709 --> 01:31:18,800

your host jimmy church tonight richard

2168

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:20,719

nolan and i

2169

01:31:27,030 --> 01:31:23,360

are doing a full analysis and review of

2170

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:27,040

showtime's new series ufo by jj abrams

2171

01:31:36,590 --> 01:31:28,560

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

2172

01:31:36,600 --> 01:31:47,189

[Music]

2173

01:31:53,430 --> 01:31:50,310

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2174

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:53,440

you're listening to fade to black

2175

01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:55,280

always on the edge of the hottest

2176
01:32:03,830 --> 01:31:57,920
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2177
01:32:03,840 --> 01:32:15,270
[Applause]

2178
01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:17,350
do you want to be an official fate or

2179
01:32:22,310 --> 01:32:20,000
not of course you do this is jimmy

2180
01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:22,320
churchill fade to black just go to our

2181
01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:23,520
membership section at

2182
01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,080
jimmychurchradio.com

2183
01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:28,320
this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2184
01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:30,480
attend the 20th annual los angeles

2185
01:32:36,390 --> 01:32:33,280
conscious life expo live and in person

2186
01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:36,400
this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2187
01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:39,040
lax airport hilton connect with

2188
01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:41,280

exhibitors community thought leaders and

2189

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:43,760

friends as we begin to recreate the

2190

01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:46,000

world you can also watch the expo from

2191

01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:48,320

the comfort of your own home live stream

2192

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:50,320

from the main stage in los angeles and

2193

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,719

from the main stage in london truly a

2194

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:55,120

global simulcast event broadcast around

2195

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:57,840

the world live stream and in-person expo

2196

01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,239

tickets are available now i'll be your

2197

01:33:04,950 --> 01:33:02,560

host all weekend long from los angeles

2198

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:04,960

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2199

01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:07,520

and earth mysteries themed segment with

2200

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:10,320

james keenan caroline corey and william

2201
01:33:16,470 --> 01:33:13,120
henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2202
01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:16,480
sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2203
01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:19,280
we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2204
01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:22,320
including bashar gail thackeray kimberly

2205
01:33:27,189 --> 01:33:24,239
meredith whitley strieber stephen

2206
01:33:28,590 --> 01:33:27,199
bassett daniel brinkley and lisa garr

2207
01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:28,600
please visit

2208
01:33:32,350 --> 01:33:30,320
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2209
01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:32,360
info that's

2210
01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:34,719
consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2211
01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:38,239
code jimmy for a special discount

2212
01:33:42,070 --> 01:33:40,239
vader knots when you think about the

2213
01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:42,080

future of our country and where we're

2214

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:43,920

headed do you wonder about the food

2215

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:47,040

supply i do disruptions in the food

2216

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:49,199

supply chain could be disastrous and

2217

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:52,000

they usually occur with little warning

2218

01:33:56,950 --> 01:33:54,000

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2219

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:56,960

today is to stockpile emergency food

2220

01:34:02,709 --> 01:34:00,000

water and other essentials i personally

2221

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:02,719

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2222

01:34:07,590 --> 01:34:05,040

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2223

01:34:10,149 --> 01:34:07,600

company serving millions of customers

2224

01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:10,159

for more than a decade in fact they're

2225

01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:12,800

the only source my family trusts for our

2226

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:15,920

preparedness plan you should too right

2227

01:34:21,669 --> 01:34:19,280

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2228

01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:21,679

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2229

01:34:27,830 --> 01:34:24,880

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2230

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:27,840

doesn't it especially now so go to

2231

01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:30,800

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2232

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:34,080

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2233

01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:35,440

time to lose

2234

01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:37,920

do it now

2235

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:40,960

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2236

01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:43,199

talkstreamlive.com

2237

01:34:48,550 --> 01:34:46,400

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2238

01:34:50,470 --> 01:34:48,560

the best streaming talk shows find your

2239

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:50,480

favorite talkers and discover some new

2240

01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:53,360

ones it's free readily available online

2241

01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:55,440

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2242

01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:57,600

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2243

01:35:01,950 --> 01:35:00,159

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2244

01:35:13,109 --> 01:35:01,960

easier just go to

2245

01:35:13,119 --> 01:35:14,330

does the downl

2246

01:35:14,340 --> 01:35:17,430

[Music]

2247

01:35:17,440 --> 01:35:22,470

kgraradio.com

2248

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:24,470

you are listening to fate to black with

2249

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:29,280

jimmy church on the game changer network

2250

01:35:34,709 --> 01:35:31,840

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2251

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:34,719

jimmy church this is revolution the

2252

01:35:40,870 --> 01:35:37,600

revolution will not be televised the

2253

01:35:44,580 --> 01:35:40,880

revolution is on radio

2254

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:14,650

[Music]

2255

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:26,709

all right welcome back fade to black i

2256

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:27,920

am your host jimmy church tonight

2257

01:36:32,149 --> 01:36:29,840

richard dolan is here we are doing a

2258

01:36:36,790 --> 01:36:32,159

full analysis and review

2259

01:36:38,470 --> 01:36:36,800

of showtime's ufo by jj abrams

2260

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:38,480

more with richard in just a second i

2261

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:39,600

just got to jump in and talk to you

2262

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:42,639

about virtual shield virtual shield vpn

2263

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:44,880

you've got to get your own vpn you've

2264

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:47,920

got to get it today and uh i'll give you

2265

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,480

one example of why you want your own vpn

2266

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:52,639

maybe you want to watch something that

2267

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:54,400

is not available

2268

01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:57,600

in in in your country i'm just saying

2269

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:01,040

you can do that with a vpn like uh

2270

01:37:06,870 --> 01:37:04,320

ross colthardt or showtime

2271

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,880

they they just put up ufo nobody could

2272

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:08,560

see it in other countries and then i

2273

01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:10,480

started to see yeah but i've got uh

2274

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:13,600

virtual shield vpn i saw the comments

2275

01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:16,320

they were able to watch it don't you

2276

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:19,360

get virtual shield vpn today it's all

2277

01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:20,639

simple to do

2278

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:22,400

click on the link in the video

2279

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:25,440

description box below 50 off today it's

2280

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:26,400

that simple go over to

2281

01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:27,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2282

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:30,880

click on the banners 50 off today punch

2283

01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:32,960

in

2284

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:34,480

slash fade to virtualshield.com

2285

01:37:38,790 --> 01:37:36,719

in your browser takes you straight there

2286

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:38,800

fifty percent off today and you'll get

2287

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:41,280

to enjoy

2288

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:44,159

ufo by showtime that we are reviewing

2289

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:46,000

right now richard

2290

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:50,000

now um going back to

2291

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,440

carrion

2292

01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:53,040

and uh

2293

01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:54,639

he

2294

01:38:02,070 --> 01:38:00,400

presents in a very direct fashion

2295

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:02,080

his

2296

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:09,760

was that he was invited out to tabas to

2297

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:12,239

bigelow aerospace he drives out he goes

2298

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:13,199

in

2299

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:21,119

um and

2300

01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:23,920

uh i the names escaped me now but i

2301

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:26,000

think he said put off was there cut off

2302

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:27,520

in valet yeah

2303

01:38:32,550 --> 01:38:29,679

jacques valet and he said a couple of

2304

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,560

other people that he didn't recognize

2305

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:34,560

that's right yeah so like they were i

2306

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:36,080

mean they were presented in the show as

2307

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:38,480

mysterious maybe they were

2308

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:40,239

maybe they were not we really we don't

2309

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:43,679

know and uh and and he's there with uh

2310

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:45,520

his team from mufon

2311

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:47,440

um i went back and did some research

2312

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:51,040

about who was with james but it was uh

2313

01:38:55,910 --> 01:38:53,920

the normal uh mufon team and that was uh

2314

01:38:59,590 --> 01:38:55,920

pretty interesting so he goes and he

2315

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:59,600

negotiates this deal it's 50 000 a month

2316

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:00,960

uh

2317

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:03,520

forever right like

2318

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:05,920

forever this was going to be

2319

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:08,639

uh contribute and i i just always

2320

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:10,480

thought about and and going back to

2321

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:12,960

those that fifty thousand dollars isn't

2322

01:39:17,590 --> 01:39:15,119

a whole lot of money

2323

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:17,600

coming from a billionaire

2324

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:20,400

and if it came from this 22 million

2325

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:23,280

dollar fund uh that was a tip

2326

01:39:29,109 --> 01:39:25,920

um that's another thing bigelow said it

2327

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:29,119

was an anonymous supporter

2328

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:31,760

right that right yeah that's essentially

2329

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:33,679

right that's how it was portrayed in the

2330

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:36,639

show now um and you think about it from

2331

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,880

that point of view like 50 000 wouldn't

2332

01:39:42,070 --> 01:39:40,560

be a lot to a lot of organizations but

2333

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:42,080

first of all mufon has always been on a

2334

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:43,600

shoestring budget

2335

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:45,440

and then from bigelow's point of view

2336

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:47,520

like you just have to say

2337

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:48,960

if you're robert bigelow you want to

2338

01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:50,239

fund mufon how much are you going to

2339

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:53,440

really trust mufon to do a great job

2340

01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:55,440

with this it's not like they've got bad

2341

01:39:58,130 --> 01:39:56,480

people

2342

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:58,140

but but mufon

2343

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:59,520

[Music]

2344

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:00,320

like

2345

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:06,000

serious training and dedication

2346

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:07,600

and trust

2347

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:10,080

to put a lot more money

2348

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:11,679

to think you're going to get you know

2349

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:13,199

what what would you expect to get out of

2350

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:15,600

it and the idea was and in fact this i

2351

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:16,560

know

2352

01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:17,920

was one of the complaints that bigelow

2353

01:40:21,030 --> 01:40:19,280

had in the aftermath he was like his

2354

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:21,040

attitude is referring this money and

2355

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:22,320

move fun and we're not getting anything

2356

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:24,080

really professional out of them

2357

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,080

and i mean so you get this acrimony that

2358

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:28,560

happens in the in the whole breakup

2359

01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:30,800

of that relationship but you know you

2360

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:32,080

could definitely

2361

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:33,520

see like

2362

01:40:37,669 --> 01:40:36,159

if if i were funding mufon i i would

2363

01:40:39,270 --> 01:40:37,679

want to make sure that i want to get my

2364

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:39,280

money's worth if i'm going to throw it

2365

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:41,119

more than 50k down a month

2366

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:43,679

now and um

2367

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:45,040

carrion

2368

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:47,199

says a couple of remarkable things at

2369

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:49,040

this point one

2370

01:40:55,270 --> 01:40:52,480

was that bigelow would then have access

2371

01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:55,280

to the mufon database number one

2372

01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:58,159

uh number two he would have access to

2373

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:01,040

the best cases and but that number three

2374

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:04,000

that move fund and its members were

2375

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:06,560

there because this was independent of

2376

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:08,880

the government it was a civilian-based

2377

01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,040

organization from the word go

2378

01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:13,679

uh from the way that it was

2379

01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:16,800

uh intended to be going back to 1969

2380

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:18,320

1970

2381

01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:22,400

um and and that the people the members

2382

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:24,159

of mufon

2383

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:26,800

would probably freak out if they found

2384

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,119

out that their cases were being shared

2385

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:34,080

with the possibility of a secret

2386

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:35,840

government organization that was

2387

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:37,199

propping up

2388

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,400

bigelow

2389

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:40,320

and now you're bringing out accurate

2390

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:42,080

history but this none of this was really

2391

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:44,159

portrayed very clearly in the show i

2392

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:46,000

mean i would just make that case you

2393

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,800

know

2394

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:48,960

like there was a different angle

2395

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:51,920

that was given the angle that

2396

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:53,679

you're saying and that i agree with i

2397

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:54,960

mean i just i look at that whole

2398

01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:57,520

arrangement as bigelow data mining mufon

2399

01:42:01,510 --> 01:42:00,080

as part of the a-tip contract which

2400

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:01,520

which actually makes sense like if

2401

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:03,040

you're bigelow

2402

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,800

that would make perfect sense you know

2403

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:06,960

you're you're gathering information for

2404

01:42:09,990 --> 01:42:08,960

guys like lou elizondo and the folks at

2405

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:10,000

atip

2406

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:11,600

and so what do you want to do well one

2407

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:13,119

thing you'll do is you'll hire pot off

2408

01:42:15,910 --> 01:42:14,560

to

2409

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,920

uh

2410

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:18,000

you know requisition advanced scientific

2411

01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:19,600

papers from scientists around the world

2412

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:20,400

on

2413

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,840

future science and apparently they did

2414

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:23,920

the same thing with mufon

2415

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:25,199

uh yes

2416

01:42:28,629 --> 01:42:26,800

but but then you would also you would

2417

01:42:31,030 --> 01:42:28,639

want to connect with mufon just to see

2418

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:31,040

like what's mufon getting what cases are

2419

01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:32,960

they getting that would be of scientific

2420

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:35,119

value to to research

2421

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:36,480

like that actually would make perfect

2422

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:38,560

sense if you're bigelow working on this

2423

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:39,920

contract

2424

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:43,119

don't you think so well it and it's uh

2425

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:45,360

the answer the short and quick answer is

2426

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:46,960

of course yes

2427

01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:48,639

but then there was another statement

2428

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,639

from james carrion

2429

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:52,560

um and we haven't heard from james in

2430

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:56,880

years right like i i don't know uh

2431

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:58,800

how they chased him down and convinced

2432

01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:01,440

him uh to come out it's a blog yeah he

2433

01:43:05,030 --> 01:43:03,600

does have a blog and i i went back and

2434

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:05,040

read a bunch of it

2435

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:06,639

and it's all about

2436

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:08,800

the cia and intelligence but that's

2437

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:11,600

another discussion later nothing on his

2438

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:13,920

blog about ufos that i saw

2439

01:43:17,669 --> 01:43:15,440

um and i found that interesting but

2440

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:17,679

anyway so going back to his statement

2441

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:19,600

which was

2442

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:21,119

the

2443

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:28,159

ttsa

2444

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:30,480

and having i would be careful about that

2445

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:32,800

but this is what it did not fold into t

2446

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:33,840

but this is

2447

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:36,080

that's not me saying it this is what he

2448

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:36,880

said

2449

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:41,440

is an op

2450

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:45,360

correct that is how and and so if

2451

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,760

anybody is in a position to make this

2452

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:49,280

kind of comment

2453

01:43:56,070 --> 01:43:52,960

is james carrion qualified to go that

2454

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:56,080

far into colleges in his opinion

2455

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:58,560

anyone can have an opinion but did he i

2456

01:44:01,590 --> 01:44:00,400

don't recall this but in the show did he

2457

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:01,600

actually

2458

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:03,520

offer what his opinion of what the op

2459

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,280

actually was

2460

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:07,199

i mean he offered the opinion that in

2461

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:09,280

the early years the op was to fake out

2462

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,800

the soviets as part of the cold war in

2463

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:12,320

fact it wasn't just him there was a

2464

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:14,239

woman she taught in um

2465

01:44:17,990 --> 01:44:16,239

is it penn state i can't remember her

2466

01:44:19,830 --> 01:44:18,000

name cole

2467

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:19,840

can't remember her name

2468

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:22,159

they had this other person oh oh in in

2469

01:44:25,270 --> 01:44:24,400

the series

2470

01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:25,280

yeah yeah

2471

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:27,199

and she was uh she was pretty

2472

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:28,880

interesting and pretty well versed in

2473

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:30,880

ufo lore and history i found her very

2474

01:44:34,229 --> 01:44:33,520

dismissive of ufo research in general

2475

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:34,239

yes

2476

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:39,520

dismissive that was easy to read with

2477

01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:44,000

her but this is what uh again

2478

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:46,320

in in watching episode three which i've

2479

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:48,960

seen twice i've seen episode

2480

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:51,440

uh three three times now i've seen

2481

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,360

episode four twice

2482

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:55,520

um is that just think you're better than

2483

01:44:58,470 --> 01:44:56,800

everyone else because you've seen it so

2484

01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:58,480

many times that's right

2485

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:01,360

i'm definitive man i'm definitive

2486

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:06,080

is that what they were a jj abrams was

2487

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:08,400

trying to project

2488

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:10,000

is that

2489

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:15,350

in any fashion

2490

01:45:19,270 --> 01:45:18,080

are there as a necessity for the

2491

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,280

government

2492

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:21,119

to have a cover

2493

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:22,719

for their

2494

01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:26,639

technology and the terrestrial aspect of

2495

01:45:31,430 --> 01:45:29,600

what the reality of ufos are that would

2496

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:31,440

make that claim but it's total utter

2497

01:45:35,189 --> 01:45:33,040

nonsense and i'm going to tell you why

2498

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:35,199

well but do you agree that that's what

2499

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:38,320

episode three tried to say yes yes i

2500

01:45:42,390 --> 01:45:40,400

agree that's what it tried to say

2501
01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:42,400
and it's and you know the here's the

2502
01:45:47,189 --> 01:45:44,880
irony of that episode they're all

2503
01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:47,199
talking about disinformation

2504
01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:50,480
that episode was disinformation

2505
01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:53,199
all right that episode

2506
01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:54,480
to me

2507
01:45:59,510 --> 01:45:56,800
i watched that i'm i thought i'm i'm

2508
01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,520
watching this information here

2509
01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:01,920
because when you because it none of it

2510
01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:04,560
is genuinely historical the history that

2511
01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:06,960
was presented there was so skewed so

2512
01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:09,119
inaccurate i would actually at times i

2513
01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:11,280

would say dishonest and that's a harsh

2514

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:13,119

thing to say and it sounds like an

2515

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:15,040

accusation

2516

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:17,280

and maybe it wasn't intentionally

2517

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:19,760

dishonest maybe it wasn't i i can't no

2518

01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:21,840

i'm not inside their heads

2519

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:24,159

but i will say when you're making the

2520

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:25,360

case

2521

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,639

that

2522

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:28,880

the us has got this secret black budget

2523

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:31,520

tech that's super advanced

2524

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,119

sci-fi advanced

2525

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:35,280

and you're using it to

2526

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:36,400

basically

2527

01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:38,480

harass your own navy which was

2528

01:46:42,149 --> 01:46:40,719

absolutely suggested for the nimitz

2529

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:42,159

incident

2530

01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:44,080

well let's just wind the clock back a

2531

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:46,320

little bit let's go back to the 1990s

2532

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:50,080

1980s 1960s 1950s 1940s

2533

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:51,520

are you going to is anyone really going

2534

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:53,040

to suggest

2535

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:55,119

that the united states has had a black

2536

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:56,719

budget world that has

2537

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:58,480

that invented flying saucers in the

2538

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:00,960

1940s and has been pissing off the navy

2539

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:03,040

and the air force ever since and no

2540

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:05,199

one's the wiser

2541

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:09,600

like and and violating airspace uh over

2542

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:12,000

sensitive locations dealing with nukes

2543

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:13,920

again and again and again and again oh

2544

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:15,600

yeah and by the way doing it over the

2545

01:47:19,590 --> 01:47:17,760

soviet union too and just

2546

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:19,600

getting them worked up and over every

2547

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:21,760

other country in the world in the 1940s

2548

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:23,119

and 50s

2549

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,639

i mean because

2550

01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:26,880

don't cherry-pick the damn information

2551

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:28,639

which is what they're doing here and

2552

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:30,320

it's dishonest

2553

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:32,320

it's misleading

2554

01:47:34,950 --> 01:47:33,600

and

2555

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:34,960

you know this is part of the problem

2556

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:36,320

where like everyone's pretending like

2557

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:38,480

ufos were invented in 2004 for god's

2558

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:41,520

sake and that's not so

2559

01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:43,920

there are objects of equal if not even

2560

01:47:49,109 --> 01:47:46,400

sometimes greater capabilities than the

2561

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:49,119

tic tac that were recorded in the 1940s

2562

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:51,840

we have reports of objects

2563

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:54,400

19 there's one example white sands april

2564

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:56,960

1949 your navy is launching a missile

2565

01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:59,040

out of white sands it achieves a speed

2566

01:48:05,669 --> 01:48:01,520

of 1300 miles per hour at which point

2567

01:48:06,870 --> 01:48:05,679

this is being filmed okay

2568

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:06,880

object

2569

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:11,920

circle around the missile

2570

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:13,840

as it achieves a speed

2571

01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:16,560

they seem to merge and then fly off and

2572

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:18,320

i can't remember if that was a missile

2573

01:48:23,109 --> 01:48:20,880

that crashed or not no that wasn't but

2574

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,119

there were other examples uh i think an

2575

01:48:27,510 --> 01:48:25,360

atlas missile in 1964 where it did

2576

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:27,520

actually crash after another ufo was

2577

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:29,119

filmed going around that one and i think

2578

01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:31,360

that was vandenbergh yes

2579

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:33,920

and these things happen so

2580

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,560

let's let's like look at this the grand

2581

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:38,400

evidence here

2582

01:48:43,270 --> 01:48:40,719

and and then make an assessment rather

2583

01:48:45,270 --> 01:48:43,280

than just pick the little facts that fit

2584

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:45,280

your narrative of the story that you're

2585

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:47,600

trying to tell the world i i consider

2586

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:50,400

that narrative to be disinformation

2587

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:51,840

and you know it really it starts to

2588

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:53,199

annoy me because

2589

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:54,560

i hear over the last few years

2590

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:56,159

everyone's saying disinformation they're

2591

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,679

hiding something well you know what

2592

01:49:02,070 --> 01:48:59,679

maybe that maybe

2593

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:02,080

that argument is the disinformation

2594

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:03,440

no because maybe there is something here

2595

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:04,960

that doesn't belong to us

2596

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:06,320

and ever you got these folks trying to

2597

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:09,119

say oh it's our own tech bs i'm calling

2598

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:11,360

i'm calling on that well you

2599

01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:14,639

know if you go back to episode one and

2600

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:18,239

you've got diana pasulka who was great

2601
01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,400
and presenting the religious narrative

2602
01:49:25,589 --> 01:49:22,320
of this going back to angels and

2603
01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:25,599
invisibility of these beings and how uh

2604
01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:29,280
the vatican continued to uh correct and

2605
01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:31,760
adjust you know not only the historical

2606
01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:34,320
side of this but the way that it is

2607
01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:35,920
being presented today that the

2608
01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:38,800
phenomenon is real and it goes back

2609
01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:41,360
thousands of years and has been reported

2610
01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:44,159
throughout history the only only problem

2611
01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,239
with with her appearance on the show i

2612
01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:48,400
had nothing against diana posalka at all

2613
01:49:52,390 --> 01:49:50,080

i thought she was very cogent she's very

2614

01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:52,400

intelligent everything she said

2615

01:49:56,229 --> 01:49:54,080

was on point

2616

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:56,239

in relation to the research she does my

2617

01:50:01,830 --> 01:49:59,040

my only quibble is that her inclusion on

2618

01:50:03,589 --> 01:50:01,840

the show didn't in my opinion is just me

2619

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:03,599

didn't really fit

2620

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:05,760

uh the content

2621

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:08,320

of the rest of the show no what she was

2622

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:09,599

doing was really out in a totally

2623

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,040

different place and i'm not sure it

2624

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:13,360

really worked but this is my point with

2625

01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:16,080

that though what what jj was setting up

2626

01:50:21,109 --> 01:50:17,599

in the beginning

2627

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:21,119

is the historical perspective of et's

2628

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:23,280

visiting earth and this has been going

2629

01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:27,119

on for a long time when you get to with

2630

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:29,119

no evidence presented during the show to

2631

01:50:32,470 --> 01:50:30,639

that effect i mean it just has to be

2632

01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:32,480

said you have her

2633

01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:34,719

making this statement and yes of course

2634

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:37,199

we all know there is there is evidence

2635

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:38,560

or at least there

2636

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,639

there's reason to consider certain

2637

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:41,760

things as evidence for ancient

2638

01:50:45,669 --> 01:50:43,520

visitation we don't we don't really have

2639

01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:45,679

no one was doing reports five hundred a

2640

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:47,440

thousand years ago there's there's no

2641

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:49,360

independent ufo investigation no but

2642

01:50:54,229 --> 01:50:52,080

what they did so they are stories

2643

01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:54,239

but they did show sculpture they did

2644

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:56,239

show paintings and they showed the way

2645

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:57,520

that this was

2646

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:59,360

represented uh

2647

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:01,440

historically it didn't fit with the rest

2648

01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:03,599

of the narrative i think but it was the

2649

01:51:10,149 --> 01:51:06,719

suggestion in episode one that this was

2650

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:10,159

an e.t phenomenon that has a historical

2651
01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:12,239
record and and

2652
01:51:16,870 --> 01:51:14,400
something else extraordinary right and

2653
01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:16,880
then you get to episode three

2654
01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:19,760
and you've got a complete flip-flop

2655
01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:23,520
of what jj and his producers did in

2656
01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:28,709
that's the part for me when i called you

2657
01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:30,800
up and i said richard

2658
01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:32,560
you're gonna see episode three man and

2659
01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:34,480
you're you're not going to be happy more

2660
01:51:38,070 --> 01:51:36,400
work for me thanks yes

2661
01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,080
and and when i

2662
01:51:42,870 --> 01:51:40,480
when i told you what i thought episode

2663
01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:42,880

three represented i think after seeing

2664

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:45,199

episode one you almost didn't believe me

2665

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:48,080

i was like no they they didn't go there

2666

01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:49,920

did i do that i can't remember i don't

2667

01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:52,000

remember anything anymore my brain just

2668

01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:53,280

mushed but

2669

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:54,080

uh

2670

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:55,599

no i believed you by the end of our

2671

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:57,360

conversation i was like okay church is

2672

01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:58,560

onto something here

2673

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:01,040

and and you were right i mean it was

2674

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:02,880

yeah it was a very

2675

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:05,040

episode three was very in your face and

2676

01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:06,800

kind of insulting i just have to say

2677

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:08,880

like for people who are serious

2678

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:12,080

researchers in the ufo subject

2679

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:13,920

uh

2680

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:16,480

you know some of it just wasn't okay it

2681

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:18,719

was complimentary to the ufo community

2682

01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:20,960

at all no no and this is okay now i'm

2683

01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:22,560

gonna say something controversial i

2684

01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:24,480

don't know this is fact

2685

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:28,000

okay i'm only suggesting

2686

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:32,480

an idea here but it's this

2687

01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:34,400

when you have

2688

01:52:40,350 --> 01:52:38,560

george knapp apparently talking about

2689

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:40,360

an alternative narrative of

2690

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:43,360

disinformation suggesting ufos when it

2691

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:46,320

is a cover-up of u.s tech i question

2692

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,320

that i don't know if that was what

2693

01:52:53,830 --> 01:52:50,400

george actually said

2694

01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:53,840

or was there some clever editing there i

2695

01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:55,520

would love to hear about that yeah i

2696

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:57,599

would love to hear george's comments and

2697

01:53:01,990 --> 01:53:00,080

the same thing with leslie kane

2698

01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:02,000

and the same thing so they then they

2699

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:03,840

bring on richard doty

2700

01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:05,840

who talks about you know drones and

2701

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:07,920

technology and

2702

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,840

the the need to

2703

01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:12,560

inject a ufo narrative into this so we

2704

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:16,159

can cover up our actual tech we had to

2705

01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:18,320

do that at kirkland there was no way we

2706

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:20,639

were gonna let the world know that we

2707

01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:22,960

had lasers blinding

2708

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:26,719

uh uh soviet satellites as they passed

2709

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:28,480

over kirkland

2710

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:30,400

no we're going to say that that's ufos

2711

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:32,800

at kirkland and we're okay with that

2712

01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:35,119

that's the that's the tone there do you

2713

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:36,960

think that that was

2714

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:38,639

certainly in the case with george knapp

2715

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:40,480

and if george if you're listening or

2716

01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:42,719

somebody can reach out to you

2717

01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:43,920

were you

2718

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:46,800

actually saying that or was that some

2719

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:48,480

clever editing

2720

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:51,119

that allowed this because we all know

2721

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:53,119

you can do that in editing

2722

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,560

and yeah and

2723

01:54:00,550 --> 01:53:56,800

you know you know george i know george

2724

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,560

yes we know leslie to to suggest this in

2725

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:02,639

the way that they did

2726

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:04,960

um i don't know if it was a bit of

2727

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,360

dishonest editing i have to say

2728

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:09,360

uh i mean look when you're sitting in

2729

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,760

front of a camera we've both been there

2730

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:13,199

you've got no control over how that

2731

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:14,960

editing process goes like

2732

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:17,360

and and those those conversations when

2733

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:19,040

you're being interviewed they can go all

2734

01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:20,800

over the place and go in a lot of

2735

01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:23,199

different directions and you know a very

2736

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:24,960

small amount

2737

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:27,440

usually ends up in in a program like

2738

01:54:31,270 --> 01:54:29,440

small percentage right yeah you sit down

2739

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:31,280

for four hours and you get five minutes

2740

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:32,639

of screen time that's right that's

2741

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,719

exactly that's typical but with i mean

2742

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:36,800

one thing we have to acknowledge is that

2743

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:39,040

yes like there's there is black budget

2744

01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:40,000

tech

2745

01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:41,920

i think we all can recognize that and in

2746

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:44,719

fact it it's very possibly highly

2747

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:46,080

advanced

2748

01:54:48,790 --> 01:54:47,920

and i would be the last one to deny that

2749

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:48,800

i

2750

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:00,960

that's out there that's got very

2751
01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:03,520
advanced tech so that's totally possible

2752
01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:05,599
but the real question to ask is

2753
01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,520
is is that

2754
01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:09,360
if there is a breakaway civilization is

2755
01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:11,520
their mission just to harass the united

2756
01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:13,520
states military or the militaries of the

2757
01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:15,520
world is that what they're doing around

2758
01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,199
the world every day

2759
01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:19,520
that i have i have a lot of skepticism

2760
01:55:25,750 --> 01:55:23,119
about that so but but for george knapp

2761
01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:25,760
or um i'm guessing i can't remember but

2762
01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,760
probably john greenwald said the same

2763
01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:29,760

similar things yes

2764

01:55:33,669 --> 01:55:31,360

and you know both of them did a very

2765

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:33,679

good job i i really if they are

2766

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:36,159

listening i want them both to know

2767

01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:38,800

but yeah i mean there was definitely uh

2768

01:55:42,790 --> 01:55:40,719

this idea that was promoted that a lot

2769

01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:42,800

of these ufos are just black budget tech

2770

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:44,880

and i i don't know how george really

2771

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:46,960

thinks about that george

2772

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:49,040

certainly look this is the guy who broke

2773

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:51,280

the bob lazar story the guy who

2774

01:55:56,629 --> 01:55:53,599

you know is at s4 and sees

2775

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,639

us working on flying saucers

2776
01:56:00,310 --> 01:55:58,320
and and george has interviewed by his

2777
01:56:01,830 --> 01:56:00,320
own count at least two dozen other

2778
01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:01,840
people who have corroborated various

2779
01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:04,159
parts of bob lazar story you know for an

2780
01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:07,280
area 51 or s4 or wherever so

2781
01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:10,320
he knows full well that there

2782
01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:13,360
is a technology program in nevada and

2783
01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:14,800
probably elsewhere

2784
01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:16,400
where you we've got scientists trying to

2785
01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:18,480
work on this exotic tech

2786
01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:20,320
so i don't think he would deny that and

2787
01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:21,920
i'm sure john

2788
01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:24,320

you know would say the same thing

2789

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:25,920

to get them on your show and you can ask

2790

01:56:30,790 --> 01:56:29,040

them yourself but uh but the real

2791

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,800

question is

2792

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:32,719

like why

2793

01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:34,719

would they be happy with their portrayal

2794

01:56:37,990 --> 01:56:36,400

i would actually i'd be curious to know

2795

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:38,000

if they're happy with their portrayal in

2796

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:39,280

that episode

2797

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:42,320

i i i you know if i were interviewed i

2798

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:44,400

would not be happy i i would not be

2799

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:47,199

happy either and i mean i

2800

01:56:50,709 --> 01:56:49,119

i just i remember i was just sitting

2801
01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:50,719
back going

2802
01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:53,199
this does does george know what he's

2803
01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:57,280
really saying here the the implications

2804
01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:59,040
of this intention

2805
01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:02,080
i think john greenwald uh

2806
01:57:05,109 --> 01:57:03,840
might have been taken out of context

2807
01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:05,119
because

2808
01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:07,440
uh i don't want to say anything more

2809
01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:08,960
about this i'm just giving my own

2810
01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:12,000
opinion but it seemed like

2811
01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:13,599
they were

2812
01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,199
steadfast

2813
01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:17,280

in their opinions

2814

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:21,920

of of this that the majority of ufos are

2815

01:57:26,709 --> 01:57:25,520

being used as a cover-up intentionally

2816

01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:26,719

over

2817

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:27,520

uh

2818

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:29,920

u.s tech and programs that are that are

2819

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:32,159

going on including

2820

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:36,080

the tic-tac and that's right and and and

2821

01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:36,960

the

2822

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:45,119

being used as as a vehicle to help

2823

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:47,119

support this narrative

2824

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:48,159

and

2825

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:53,360

were there were about the staff of tsa

2826

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:55,360

and and who was i

2827

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:56,639

i would almost say that they were

2828

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,480

smearred yeah i would almost say that

2829

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:00,320

that episode smearred

2830

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:03,280

put off in valet yes actually yes it

2831

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:05,599

came really close well when they

2832

01:58:11,589 --> 01:58:09,520

mentioned he mentioned you know uh cia

2833

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:11,599

operatives that were inside of the ufo

2834

01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:14,239

community the two images they flashed up

2835

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:18,000

on the screen were put off in valet

2836

01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:19,440

right

2837

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:23,599

now put off everyone knows had a

2838

01:58:28,629 --> 01:58:26,800

contract with cia that's well known yes

2839

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,639

that contract lasted only two years we

2840

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:30,560

were talking early 1970s we had a

2841

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:32,320

stanford research institute and then

2842

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:34,320

that contract as far as we know

2843

01:58:36,790 --> 01:58:35,679

transferred over to the pentagon or the

2844

01:58:38,950 --> 01:58:36,800

military

2845

01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:38,960

out of cia but yeah i mean and everyone

2846

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:41,199

knows how puddles had he's had over 50

2847

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:42,880

years of uh

2848

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:45,679

sensitive compartmented you know uh

2849

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:48,159

clearances i mean him and kate green

2850

01:58:52,950 --> 01:58:51,040

both have more than half a century of

2851

01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:52,960

very very uh high level security

2852

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,599

clearances so that's all well known

2853

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:57,440

uh i i have known hal put off for over

2854

01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:58,960

20 years

2855

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:01,360

and yes i've i've known the man's

2856

01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:02,719

background

2857

01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:04,880

and i make no bones i've i've liked hal

2858

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:07,040

for many years and i respect him and i

2859

01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:08,800

don't think he's trying to screw with

2860

01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:12,320

the ufo feel i i've never believed that

2861

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:13,520

you know if i could turn out to be

2862

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:15,280

proven wrong one day i i will make a

2863

01:59:19,589 --> 01:59:18,080

mayo cult but i just don't believe it um

2864

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:19,599

he's always been

2865

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:20,960

he hasn't told me everything i want to

2866

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:22,400

know in fact he usually doesn't tell me

2867

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:24,239

the things i want to know

2868

01:59:26,870 --> 01:59:25,520

but

2869

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,880

conversations i've had with him i've

2870

01:59:30,310 --> 01:59:28,480

found him to be someone of integrity and

2871

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:30,320

i've never i don't think he's ever i've

2872

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:32,480

never felt he lied to me

2873

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:34,960

she's never liked me um we're gonna

2874

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,480

we're gonna take a break right here i'm

2875

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:38,480

gonna come back um

2876

01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:41,199

and discuss episode four

2877

01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:42,639

um

2878

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:43,840

do you

2879

01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:45,280

by saying

2880

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:47,679

that episode three

2881

01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:49,920

was disinformation when it was an

2882

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:52,400

episode about disinformation

2883

01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:54,719

it's pretty interesting isn't it

2884

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:57,360

i i i consider that episode to be the

2885

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:59,360

disinformation there

2886

02:00:02,070 --> 02:00:00,719

you know they're talking about this info

2887

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:02,080

but i consider that episode to be

2888

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:04,880

disinfo and and i i i thought

2889

02:00:08,550 --> 02:00:06,320

intentionally or not i don't know i

2890

02:00:09,589 --> 02:00:08,560

thought it was interesting uh that if

2891

02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:09,599

you're going to talk about the

2892

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:11,199

possibilities of different

2893

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:13,679

disinformation and how this happens

2894

02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:16,320

then they bring on richard doty uh who i

2895

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:19,360

spoke to yesterday about this at length

2896

02:00:23,750 --> 02:00:20,239

um

2897

02:00:26,790 --> 02:00:23,760

i mean i called him immediately

2898

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:26,800

to bring on a guy that was part of the

2899

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,480

air force and osi and disinformation uh

2900

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:33,199

using members of the ufo community and

2901
02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:36,480
it it like presents that as as evidence

2902
02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:38,639
that this goes on again

2903
02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:40,800
a very interesting choice by jj i know

2904
02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:42,080
you're about to go to break but i just

2905
02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:44,000
got to say this they're saying that the

2906
02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:47,760
u.s government is promoting ufos to hide

2907
02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,599
its secret tech yes and again i just

2908
02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:52,000
want to emphasize the act the opposite

2909
02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:54,159
is actually the truth the united states

2910
02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,560
government denied denied denied debunked

2911
02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:58,560
debunked debunk ufos for decades and

2912
02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:59,920
decades

2913
02:01:04,470 --> 02:01:01,840

all right they they did the opposite of

2914

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,480

trying to promote ufo belief

2915

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:06,400

and in fact that continued well into the

2916

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:09,119

21st century

2917

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:11,679

up until it continued till 2017 and

2918

02:01:15,350 --> 02:01:13,520

beyond when they started making their

2919

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:15,360

admissions

2920

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:16,960

let's take our break right here our

2921

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:19,040

guest tonight the one and only richard

2922

02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:21,920

bleepin dolan we are doing a full

2923

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:24,080

analysis and review

2924

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:27,040

of showtime's new series ufo

2925

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:30,320

by jj abrams when we come back

2926
02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:36,950
the folklore the mythology and who came

2927
02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,880
up next in episode four we'll be right

2928
02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:40,400
back hi everybody this is rob for the

2929
02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:49,109
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2930
02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:52,480
station salt lake city utah van buren

2931
02:01:55,669 --> 02:01:53,840
arkansas

2932
02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:55,679
why is it we're not very good with our

2933
02:01:59,510 --> 02:01:57,840
health regiment until it's too late we

2934
02:02:01,350 --> 02:01:59,520
don't put oil in the car until the

2935
02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:01,360
engine blows up when the body's out of

2936
02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:04,159
balance your health is not so good give

2937
02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:06,480
your body some love log on to get the

2938
02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:09,599

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2939

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:11,599

our life change tea which cleanses you

2940

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:14,639

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2941

02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:16,320

one of the ways to bring the body in

2942

02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:18,320

balance we also carry organic

2943

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:20,400

supplements to help you get where you

2944

02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:23,119

need to go so do your body a favor log

2945

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:25,520

on to get the tea.com that's get the

2946

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:27,679

ttea.com

2947

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:29,920

you can even visit our sales page to

2948

02:02:34,629 --> 02:02:32,400

save some dough does anybody call money

2949

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:34,639

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2950

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:36,719

for short helpful health tips go to

2951
02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:40,159
youtube and punch in health matters now

2952
02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:43,119
that's health matters now

2953
02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:44,239
so

2954
02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:46,480
log on to getthet.com

2955
02:02:51,669 --> 02:02:48,960
shop get balanced then learn some cool

2956
02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:51,679
tips at health matters now you'll be

2957
02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:55,440
glad you did that's get the tea dot com

2958
02:03:02,229 --> 02:02:57,360
your contact for current news and

2959
02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:04,070
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2960
02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:07,440
and i only drink fade to black blend

2961
02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:10,639
coffee from river moon just click on the

2962
02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:12,239
river moon coffee banner at

2963
02:03:17,990 --> 02:03:14,000

jimmychurchradio.com

2964

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:18,000

promo code f2b blend

2965

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:20,719

this is the only way forward

2966

02:03:28,540 --> 02:03:23,440

this is made to black

2967

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:32,470

[Music]

2968

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:34,320

when you're in the house for longer

2969

02:03:39,750 --> 02:03:37,360

periods of time you can see them flying

2970

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:39,760

or running across the floor

2971

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:41,440

ooh yuck

2972

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:44,800

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2973

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:49,040

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2974

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:52,159

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2975

02:03:58,069 --> 02:03:54,239

found something that is tougher than

2976

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:58,079

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2977

02:04:04,950 --> 02:04:01,360

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2978

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:04,960

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2979

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:07,360

repellent all of the ingredients of

2980

02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:09,840

orange guard are on the fda generally

2981

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:12,880

recognized as safe list orange guard may

2982

02:04:20,069 --> 02:04:16,400

be used around food humans and pets it

2983

02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:20,079

comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

2984

02:04:24,149 --> 02:04:22,320

orange guard available at

2985

02:04:26,540 --> 02:04:24,159

orangeguard.com

2986

02:04:27,830 --> 02:04:26,550

whole foods and ace hardware

2987

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:27,840

[Music]

2988

02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:31,119

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2989

02:04:35,750 --> 02:04:33,840

disarray history shows us what gold does

2990

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,760

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2991

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:37,520

about the government the stock market

2992

02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:40,400

their jobs or their retirement savings

2993

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:43,119

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2994

02:04:47,189 --> 02:04:44,960

and other precious metals are a defense

2995

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:47,199

measure against inflation and a stock

2996

02:04:52,229 --> 02:04:49,920

market that might take years to recover

2997

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,239

so what can you do right now to protect

2998

02:04:56,229 --> 02:04:54,480

yourself called united gold group we

2999

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:56,239

offer gold and other precious metals

3000

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:59,440

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3001
02:05:03,510 --> 02:05:01,119
you worried about the stock market we

3002
02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:03,520
can also help you set up a real gold or

3003
02:05:10,149 --> 02:05:07,920
silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3004
02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:10,159
united gold group makes gold ownership

3005
02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:12,560
affordable call now and get up to twenty

3006
02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:14,639
five hundred dollars in free gold or

3007
02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:19,520
silver with a qualified ira call 800 753

3008
02:05:23,629 --> 02:05:21,119
850

3009
02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:25,350
800-753-8534 or visit

3010
02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:38,870
you want to know a secret

3011
02:05:43,990 --> 02:05:42,639
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3012
02:05:46,069 --> 02:05:44,000
serious

3013
02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:46,079

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

3014

02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:47,599

to brush

3015

02:05:56,149 --> 02:05:49,679

why fade to black

3016

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:58,310

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3017

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:00,880

on the game changer radio network and

3018

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:05,440

kgra the global radio alliance

3019

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:21,119

[Music]

3020

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:22,800

welcome back paid to black i am your

3021

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:28,390

our guest tonight richard dolan who

3022

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:31,440

during the break is uh playing harmonica

3023

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:32,400

and

3024

02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:35,360

i had heard over the years that you play

3025

02:06:39,350 --> 02:06:37,520

mean harp

3026

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:39,360

am i on yes

3027

02:06:44,069 --> 02:06:41,599

okay don't do it

3028

02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:44,079

no no don't don't don't do it we we

3029

02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:45,199

don't need

3030

02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:48,719

um no i enjoy my harmonicas yes

3031

02:06:52,709 --> 02:06:50,000

very much

3032

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:52,719

you look like you were enjoying it

3033

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:55,920

now this is this is where now

3034

02:07:00,229 --> 02:06:58,000

i don't want to discourage anybody from

3035

02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:00,239

from watching ufo you need to watch it

3036

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:02,079

check it out the production value is

3037

02:07:05,830 --> 02:07:03,760

extremely high

3038

02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:05,840

the editing uh

3039

02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:08,239

the framing the cinematography the music

3040

02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:10,719

the soundscape all of that is excellent

3041

02:07:14,229 --> 02:07:12,560

it's excellent and it is very

3042

02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:14,239

thought-provoking

3043

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:18,159

um and like i said uh episode one

3044

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:20,639

right there episode two right there

3045

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:22,000

right there it's cool

3046

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:24,639

i really enjoyed it episode three rolls

3047

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:27,920

around and i had a serious wtf moment it

3048

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,920

was like what is actually going on

3049

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,199

what's the message

3050

02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:34,079

then we get to episode four

3051
02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:37,119
and um i don't have uh the professor's

3052
02:07:41,669 --> 02:07:38,800
name in front of me i think he's

3053
02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:41,679
armenian actually from his last name

3054
02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:44,000
and uh which i thought was pretty cool

3055
02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:45,920
and very interesting is the historian

3056
02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:48,800
from penn state yes yes and he

3057
02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:50,719
he then

3058
02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:51,760
uh

3059
02:07:57,430 --> 02:07:55,840
starts to present his case

3060
02:07:58,870 --> 02:07:57,440
about

3061
02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:58,880
um

3062
02:08:01,750 --> 02:08:00,960
people's minds

3063
02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:01,760

and

3064

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:04,079

the power of suggestion

3065

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:07,440

um he goes into this in depth but before

3066

02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:10,719

we we start to break this down

3067

02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:15,040

what he suggested from the word go

3068

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:16,639

is that

3069

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:17,920

uh

3070

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:20,000

this is

3071

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:21,599

imagination

3072

02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:24,800

right and and historically this is

3073

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:26,159

always right now we're talking about

3074

02:08:31,430 --> 02:08:28,960

abductions uh what they they get to

3075

02:08:34,830 --> 02:08:31,440

abductions yes yes

3076

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:34,840

um but he was talking about ufos in in

3077

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:38,560

general um in in society

3078

02:08:45,030 --> 02:08:40,960

and that's and and so when he starts to

3079

02:08:49,109 --> 02:08:45,040

lay this out um i know my reaction

3080

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:49,119

i mean what was yours like i have to

3081

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:50,800

what was going through your mind well i

3082

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:54,239

i would just say uh i reacted to episode

3083

02:08:58,310 --> 02:08:56,239

four and i did watch it

3084

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:58,320

uh there's two ways that you can react

3085

02:09:01,750 --> 02:08:59,920

one is intellectually in terms of

3086

02:09:02,950 --> 02:09:01,760

content but for me i actually reacted to

3087

02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:02,960

it artistically and i thought

3088

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:05,520

artistically it sort of fell flat and i

3089

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:07,599

say that because it didn't have

3090

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:09,360

you go back 2500 years there was a

3091

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:12,159

fellow named aristotle he talked about

3092

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:13,280

unity

3093

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:14,480

in a production so it didn't have

3094

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:17,199

aristotelian unity so i actually feel

3095

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:19,760

that it's bounced all over the place

3096

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:20,880

and i didn't like that i was like what

3097

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:22,079

are they actually trying to what's he

3098

02:09:27,030 --> 02:09:24,800

trying to do in this episode and to me

3099

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:27,040

that was actually never clear so when

3100

02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:28,400

i'm watching

3101

02:09:32,310 --> 02:09:30,159

an episode of anything whether it's a

3102

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,320

movie or a tv show or a documentary i

3103

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:34,480

want to know like what what's the focus

3104

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:36,400

here and to me episode four really did

3105

02:09:39,510 --> 02:09:37,920

not have a proper focus it bounced

3106

02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:39,520

around way too much there's a lot of

3107

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:40,880

abductions but i didn't know where

3108

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:42,159

they're going

3109

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:43,440

uh there was

3110

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:45,599

a lot of psychosocial type of

3111

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:47,360

explanations of the phenomenon in that

3112

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:48,719

particular episode such as that

3113

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:51,360

professor and there was a woman

3114

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:54,239

and uh what was her name kate dorsch

3115

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:55,760

was in there and i thought she was the

3116

02:10:00,790 --> 02:09:58,239

one who was most dismissive

3117

02:10:02,069 --> 02:10:00,800

of the subject in my opinion and she

3118

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:02,079

actually struck me as a bit of a

3119

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:03,920

totalitarian toward the end she makes

3120

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:05,040

this statement

3121

02:10:09,830 --> 02:10:07,760

you know it's not good to uh so distrust

3122

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:09,840

in our major institutions jesus man

3123

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:11,119

we've been hearing a lot of that lately

3124

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:12,400

i don't think i want any more of that in

3125

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:13,520

my face

3126

02:10:17,109 --> 02:10:15,920

i don't think i want people telling me

3127

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,119

oh yeah

3128

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:19,440

don't and she's actually brought up

3129

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:21,679

brexit and post trump she's like in this

3130

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:24,239

age we don't want us so distrust in our

3131

02:10:27,910 --> 02:10:26,079

major institutions i want to punch you

3132

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:27,920

right in the face after that like who do

3133

02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:29,520

you think you are just shut up go back

3134

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:30,719

in your hole

3135

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:32,800

don't tell me that we're not supposed to

3136

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:35,599

sow distrust in our major institutions

3137

02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:38,800

which have been lying to us for 75 years

3138

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:41,119

it's like who brought her into the game

3139

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:43,520

like that was the most useless statement

3140

02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:46,719

of the entire four episodes i found it

3141

02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:48,480

actually offense i don't get offended

3142

02:10:53,430 --> 02:10:51,040

easily i was offended by that

3143

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:53,440

now um they uh they're looking at

3144

02:10:57,990 --> 02:10:55,840

demonetization youtube canceling

3145

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:58,000

facebook look we're in full blown

3146

02:11:01,990 --> 02:11:00,239

totalitarian mode here

3147

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,000

all right we don't need anyone else

3148

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:04,239

egging them on which is what she did

3149

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:07,760

now uh they bring up the 2k but as they

3150

02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:10,719

started to get into abductions um

3151

02:11:13,510 --> 02:11:11,599

uh

3152

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:13,520

they bring in you're bringing it back

3153

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:15,360

here okay good yeah

3154

02:11:21,350 --> 02:11:18,960

no no no well but what they did what i

3155

02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:21,360

okay i'll stay on your point

3156

02:11:25,589 --> 02:11:23,840

they did these cutaways you know to

3157

02:11:28,229 --> 02:11:25,599

president trump

3158

02:11:32,069 --> 02:11:28,239

and and i thought what you know why

3159

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:32,079

why are you going here

3160

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:33,599

it's it's

3161

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:35,599

it's not needed and they didn't talk

3162

02:11:39,430 --> 02:11:37,520

about trump in ufos they didn't talk

3163

02:11:41,270 --> 02:11:39,440

about that they didn't talk about him

3164

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:41,280

being questioned they didn't talk about

3165

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:44,639

tucker carlson and and the other uh i

3166

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:47,440

think it's george stephanopoulos and

3167

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:50,320

and trump's own son all asked trump

3168

02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:52,719

right they didn't go there they were

3169

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:55,040

just talking about uh conspiracy

3170

02:12:00,790 --> 02:11:59,040

theories and and mistrust uh uh by yeah

3171

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,800

they use the phrase conspiracy theory a

3172

02:12:05,830 --> 02:12:02,880

few times in that episode yes that's

3173

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:05,840

always a bad thing yes yes so now now

3174

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:07,440

they didn't use it ironically that's the

3175

02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:08,560

thing

3176

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:10,800

they're using it straight up now and

3177

02:12:16,069 --> 02:12:13,599

they bring in travis walton

3178

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:16,079

um and they bring in betty and barney

3179

02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:17,920

hill

3180

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:22,079

yes right right and and they they did

3181

02:12:26,709 --> 02:12:23,920

two aspects

3182

02:12:29,109 --> 02:12:26,719

of betty and barney hill and one of them

3183

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:29,119

and they did this with a card up on the

3184

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:30,159

screen

3185

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:32,159

suggesting that betty and barney hill

3186

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:34,480

faked the entire thing because they were

3187

02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:36,560

an interracial couple

3188

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,440

well

3189

02:12:42,870 --> 02:12:39,840

faked is too strong a word because

3190

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:42,880

actually no one uh the the implication

3191

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:44,079

their

3192

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:45,679

hypnotherapist for that was a guy named

3193

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:47,599

benjamin simon yes

3194

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:50,320

back in the 60s and he actually he was a

3195

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:52,159

big shot psychotherapist worked for the

3196

02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:53,599

us army

3197

02:12:58,390 --> 02:12:55,760

he was he was a major of course he had

3198

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,400

no experience with ufo abductions who

3199

02:13:02,870 --> 02:13:00,639

did no one did so he this was a new

3200

02:13:04,709 --> 02:13:02,880

thing for him and yes his

3201

02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:04,719

theory at least i don't know if he had

3202

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:06,639

it the whole time but

3203

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:08,000

i mean they were an interracial couple

3204

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:09,760

in the early 60s that is a stressful

3205

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:11,119

thing so

3206

02:13:16,709 --> 02:13:14,239

or easily could have been probably was

3207

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:16,719

and so you know his theory was that

3208

02:13:20,149 --> 02:13:18,320

somehow that stress

3209

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:20,159

related to their story but he actually

3210

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:21,599

also stated he believed that they were

3211

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:23,520

truthful which came out when they made

3212

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:25,840

it up which came out later

3213

02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:27,840

um and uh

3214

02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:28,960

they

3215

02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:32,159

the uh the travis walton aspect was uh

3216

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:34,639

brought up that case and then they bring

3217

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:36,239

in calvin parker

3218

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:39,520

and and pascagoula yes right now

3219

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:44,400

and the the overall bent the flavor

3220

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:46,960

that i felt was being presented in these

3221

02:13:49,350 --> 02:13:48,560

three cases

3222

02:13:51,830 --> 02:13:49,360

that

3223

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:51,840

the abduction phenomena in general and

3224

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:54,400

they interjected other

3225

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:55,280

uh

3226

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:57,119

abductees and some of their statements

3227

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:59,040

that they had made that this was all

3228

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,800

crazy talk

3229

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:03,040

and and i sort of they were they were

3230

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:05,840

sympathetic though to the people like

3231

02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:07,840

the the actual statements about betty

3232

02:14:11,910 --> 02:14:09,599

and barney hill or i don't remember if

3233

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:11,920

they really discussed travis walton very

3234

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:13,199

much

3235

02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:15,840

but i mean there was no overt insult i

3236

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:18,320

mean like no one was demeaning the hills

3237

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:20,079

right i mean no one was

3238

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:21,199

saying

3239

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:23,040

overtly bad things about them the

3240

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:24,880

impression you get it's a different form

3241

02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:27,760

of debunkery so it's it's a nice

3242

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:30,639

debunkery it's polite it's respectful

3243

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:31,920

debunkery

3244

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:34,239

well and and the way that it was

3245

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:36,880

and the way that uh the historian from

3246

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:39,360

penn state his name escapes me

3247

02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:42,159

said that you can look at this in in

3248

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:43,920

time capsules for

3249

02:14:49,510 --> 02:14:47,520

different parts of modern history

3250

02:14:52,149 --> 02:14:49,520

where at one point abductions were

3251
02:14:53,830 --> 02:14:52,159
happening happening outside of your home

3252
02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:53,840
and then at the next point it was

3253
02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:56,239
happening in remote areas

3254
02:15:01,510 --> 02:14:58,960
uh then they bring up pascagoula and and

3255
02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:01,520
calvin parker and then he goes and then

3256
02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:04,639
suddenly in the 1980s abduction is

3257
02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:07,440
happening in our bedrooms and we have to

3258
02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:10,400
look at why and what it was going on

3259
02:15:14,550 --> 02:15:12,719
except he's kind of wrong but but this

3260
02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:14,560
is the way remember

3261
02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:16,320
exactly what he said that's exactly what

3262
02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:19,760
he said and they they they they go to a

3263
02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:22,079

clip of an abductee

3264

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:24,239

um very briefly

3265

02:15:31,109 --> 02:15:27,760

when she says and they selected this for

3266

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:31,119

for a reason because she sounds crazy

3267

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:35,280

and if you're seeing this um as a viewer

3268

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:37,440

and you you get this overall context of

3269

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:39,119

the way that this is being presented

3270

02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:41,520

richard she says yeah well they come to

3271

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,000

me in my bedroom and and every time they

3272

02:15:48,950 --> 02:15:45,920

are here they're only

3273

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:48,960

behind me when my back is turned right

3274

02:15:53,910 --> 02:15:51,599

no matter what and it was like this

3275

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:53,920

nothing to do with anything but they

3276

02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:56,320

presented that way because well you know

3277

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:58,400

what abductions are crazy talk and this

3278

02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:00,719

is why

3279

02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:04,320

yeah yeah but i mean to bring up the uh

3280

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,360

gosh i wish i could remember that

3281

02:16:08,950 --> 02:16:07,119

historian's name too there is there's

3282

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:08,960

look there's a value in looking at the

3283

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:11,360

psychosocial element of this and

3284

02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:13,840

including abductions there are there is

3285

02:16:19,589 --> 02:16:17,360

an evolution in how these beings are

3286

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:19,599

reported i mean i've wondered about this

3287

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:21,119

many times myself

3288

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:22,079

uh

3289

02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:23,920

in the 1940s and 50s there was there

3290

02:16:28,229 --> 02:16:25,760

were claims of sightings of beings

3291

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:28,239

particularly starting in 1954 in europe

3292

02:16:34,709 --> 02:16:31,119

and in south america they were short

3293

02:16:36,830 --> 02:16:34,719

but they weren't classic grays

3294

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:36,840

now you do you get a kind of an

3295

02:16:40,309 --> 02:16:38,880

evolutionary like an evolution of

3296

02:16:42,309 --> 02:16:40,319

description

3297

02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:42,319

through the 60s that leads to the

3298

02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:44,399

classic grays

3299

02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:46,880

and that's a bit troubling like so it's

3300

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:50,479

very easy to ask yourself

3301
02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:52,160
are people

3302
02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:53,760
seeing

3303
02:17:00,070 --> 02:16:55,760
their

3304
02:17:02,070 --> 02:17:00,080
think an alien's supposed to look like i

3305
02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,080
mean it's it's very

3306
02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:04,960
it's impossible to ignore asking that

3307
02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:06,800
when you look at

3308
02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:07,679
the

3309
02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:10,719
70-plus year history of sightings of of

3310
02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:12,240
alien beings which back in the day were

3311
02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:13,359
called humanoids they weren't even

3312
02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:15,040
called aliens

3313
02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:17,200

there is a bit of an evolution

3314

02:17:22,709 --> 02:17:19,040

having said that

3315

02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:22,719

there also are consistencies

3316

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:24,880

but there's a lot of variety

3317

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:28,319

and so some of that variety like it's

3318

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:30,800

you absolutely have to ask

3319

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,960

are there cultural dimensions to this

3320

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:34,800

phenomenon

3321

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:36,160

um

3322

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:37,679

i mean it just has to be has to be

3323

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:39,439

explored and i have tried to explore it

3324

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:40,639

on my own and sometimes i've written

3325

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:43,760

about it too and

3326

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:45,599

the thing is i do believe that there are

3327

02:17:49,910 --> 02:17:48,240

cultural dimensions but that they're not

3328

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:49,920

they're not the dominant

3329

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:51,200

element

3330

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:52,080

like

3331

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:53,519

these beings

3332

02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:55,280

i personally am convinced have the

3333

02:17:58,629 --> 02:17:56,960

ability to screw with our cognitive

3334

02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:58,639

abilities and they have the ability to

3335

02:18:01,110 --> 02:18:00,160

manage our memory and to screw with our

3336

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:01,120

memory

3337

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:03,760

so we're not we're not at our best

3338

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:05,439

when we encounter them

3339

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:07,920

they know how to deal with us

3340

02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:10,399

and we shouldn't be surprised our own

3341

02:18:13,110 --> 02:18:11,840

intelligence and military communities

3342

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:13,120

they know how to screw with your mind

3343

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:14,719

too they've been working on this for

3344

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:16,880

ages so

3345

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:18,080

if there's

3346

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:20,960

another advanced group that's here

3347

02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:22,559

they could do some kind of memory

3348

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,639

fogging and maybe you would interpret it

3349

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:26,479

as a being that's got antennas on his

3350

02:18:29,190 --> 02:18:27,280

head

3351

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,200

which people sometimes saw that back in

3352

02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:31,439

the 50s antennas like you know my

3353

02:18:37,750 --> 02:18:34,960

favorite martian i was an old tv show

3354

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:37,760

so there's a value i'm just saying i'm

3355

02:18:41,830 --> 02:18:39,359

defending this man to some extent here

3356

02:18:43,990 --> 02:18:41,840

there's a value in asking

3357

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:44,000

to what extent are cultural determinants

3358

02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:45,840

involved here and how we perceive this

3359

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:49,040

phenomenon i think it has to be asked

3360

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:51,040

and americans aren't are generally

3361

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:53,200

disinclined to go there europeans are

3362

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,639

much more interested especially the

3363

02:18:58,389 --> 02:18:56,639

brits they have a long history of this

3364

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:58,399

school of thought

3365

02:19:01,990 --> 02:19:01,040

so um but having said that i do not

3366

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:02,000

believe i don't want anyone to

3367

02:19:05,349 --> 02:19:04,240

misunderstand me i don't believe

3368

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,359

that that's

3369

02:19:08,950 --> 02:19:07,200

the full and final explanation of what

3370

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:08,960

people are dealing with benny and barney

3371

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:12,319

hill my opinion strong opinion here they

3372

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:16,399

were they were abducted they were taken

3373

02:19:20,790 --> 02:19:18,240

and

3374

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:20,800

travis walton that man was taken he's

3375

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:23,679

with a bunch of other guys they all took

3376

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:26,000

polly's by the way polygraph did you see

3377

02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:28,800

a ufo yes did you see travis walden get

3378

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:31,760

hit by a bloomberg yes uh you know

3379

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:33,439

they all passed

3380

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:36,000

they're not they're not lying about this

3381

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:36,880

so

3382

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:39,040

there are abduction cases i think that

3383

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:41,280

are just too strong to dismiss and

3384

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:44,000

this this episode did not provide any of

3385

02:19:47,429 --> 02:19:45,840

that evidence at all not at all they

3386

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:47,439

made it look like it was fantasy yeah

3387

02:19:52,950 --> 02:19:50,640

they made it look like it was fantasy so

3388

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:52,960

if we go

3389

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:55,120

back and we look at an overall

3390

02:20:00,830 --> 02:19:58,960

assessment of this four power four part

3391

02:20:02,550 --> 02:20:00,840

high dollar

3392

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:02,560

uh

3393

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:04,000

big time

3394

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:06,160

hollywood production this is four

3395

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:08,800

episodes from jj abrams who's

3396

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:11,280

uh you know great movies over the years

3397

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:13,040

there's no question about it but he's

3398

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:14,720

definitely putting his reputation on the

3399

02:20:20,309 --> 02:20:17,680

line so if we and ask is this this

3400

02:20:22,950 --> 02:20:20,319

information too this episode so

3401

02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:22,960

i'm going to say maybe it is so

3402

02:20:27,349 --> 02:20:24,880

how do we uh

3403

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:27,359

uh how do we start to

3404

02:20:33,750 --> 02:20:31,120

uh give an overall assessment of this

3405

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:33,760

presentation you know from episode one

3406

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:35,760

to episode four

3407

02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:38,640

um if you were going to give it a rating

3408

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:45,429

well uh we mentioned that the

3409

02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:47,680

peter jennings ufo scene is believing i

3410

02:20:50,870 --> 02:20:49,120

think this follows a very similar

3411

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:50,880

pattern to that

3412

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:53,200

and in fact it it follows the pattern to

3413

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:56,640

that the classic 1966 walter cronkite uh

3414

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:58,399

thing on ufos that was sponsored by the

3415

02:21:01,590 --> 02:21:00,240

cia and the robertson panel

3416

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:01,600

recommendations

3417

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:03,680

which a young carl sagan appeared on in

3418

02:21:06,630 --> 02:21:05,040

fact that was featured in one of the

3419

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:06,640

episodes that

3420

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:08,399

shot of cronkite

3421

02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:10,240

i can't remember which episode maybe the

3422

02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:14,319

first one that was explicit intelligence

3423

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:16,640

community disinformation back in 1966

3424

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:18,479

was it ufo's fact or fantasy i think it

3425

02:21:24,550 --> 02:21:20,720

was called

3426

02:21:25,750 --> 02:21:24,560

and this this series by abrams

3427

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,760

i'm really going to be thinking about

3428

02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:27,680

this because you know i've only just

3429

02:21:31,830 --> 02:21:29,359

seen it and i only scrubbed through

3430

02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:31,840

episode two i that was the one that i i

3431

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:34,800

skimmed i watched the other three

3432

02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:35,760

um

3433

02:21:39,510 --> 02:21:38,000

but it follows a pattern that the other

3434

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:39,520

the other two documentaries i mentioned

3435

02:21:41,910 --> 02:21:40,880

follow which is that you inflate the

3436

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:41,920

balloon in the first half and you

3437

02:21:45,910 --> 02:21:43,359

deflate that damn thing in the second

3438

02:21:49,110 --> 02:21:45,920

half so it's like you build up

3439

02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:49,120

this sense of a real interesting problem

3440

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:50,960

phenomenon

3441

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:52,800

and then you spend the whole second half

3442

02:21:56,950 --> 02:21:54,960

of whatever you're doing

3443

02:21:59,349 --> 02:21:56,960

pulling taking the air out of it which

3444

02:22:01,190 --> 02:21:59,359

really does seem like what he did

3445

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:01,200

and and to me

3446

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:03,520

think about it what he's saying is

3447

02:22:08,309 --> 02:22:05,920

there's a real ufo phenomenon but it's

3448

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:08,319

not aliens and there are no abductions

3449

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:10,000

that's essentially the message you're

3450

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:10,880

getting

3451

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:14,160

that that we've got advanced tech

3452

02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:16,319

that seems to be the message and he's to

3453

02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:18,399

me that's a message that if that's the

3454

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:21,359

message that is disinformation now

3455

02:22:27,910 --> 02:22:25,280

and if by using diana pasulka and leslie

3456

02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:27,920

kane and george knapp

3457

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:30,640

uh so prominently through this including

3458

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:32,080

kevin day

3459

02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:33,120

uh

3460

02:22:37,349 --> 02:22:35,600

who said he came across very well yeah

3461

02:22:38,469 --> 02:22:37,359

yeah kevin day

3462

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:38,479

very well

3463

02:22:43,349 --> 02:22:39,359

uh

3464

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:43,359

you know almost you know kevin day it

3465

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:46,240

comes across you know little melancholy

3466

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:47,680

about this

3467

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:50,399

you know i think that he was thrust into

3468

02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:52,240

something that he wasn't comfortable

3469

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:53,359

with

3470

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:56,800

um the spotlight is on him and he's got

3471

02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:58,080

questions

3472

02:23:01,030 --> 02:22:58,880

and

3473

02:23:02,389 --> 02:23:01,040

he i think that his own government has

3474

02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:02,399

failed him

3475

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:03,200

and

3476

02:23:09,270 --> 02:23:07,520

point i lost everything

3477

02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:09,280

you know kevin is a hell of a guy and

3478

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:11,439

he's a great guy and he's a decent human

3479

02:23:15,030 --> 02:23:12,479

being

3480

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:15,040

honest as the day is long and he's

3481

02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:16,960

you know and he he was operating radar

3482

02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:18,640

he was the chief radar guy and on the

3483

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:21,439

princeton and tracking these these ufos

3484

02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:23,280

the tic tac ufos

3485

02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:26,240

um he's a absolutely superb human being

3486

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:27,680

yeah i think he seems like he's had a

3487

02:23:33,190 --> 02:23:30,080

rough time you know now um oh ralph

3488

02:23:35,510 --> 02:23:33,200

blumenthal uh also we can't let uh let

3489

02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:35,520

him escape us um and the way that he was

3490

02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:36,960

featured now

3491

02:23:41,190 --> 02:23:39,359

if this he also came across very well i

3492

02:23:43,750 --> 02:23:41,200

thought he's great yeah he's great

3493

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:43,760

absolutely um but

3494

02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:45,680

are they all

3495

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,600

i don't want to say

3496

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:49,040

tools

3497

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:50,080

but they

3498

02:23:55,750 --> 02:23:52,960

it's even suggested in in this

3499

02:23:58,150 --> 02:23:55,760

documentary uh that tom delong was the

3500

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:58,160

useful idiot and i believe that was the

3501
02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:00,880
words that were used carrion used that

3502
02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:03,120
word yeah carrion and so

3503
02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:05,439
um is history going to look back at this

3504
02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:06,640
series

3505
02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:07,840
um

3506
02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:09,359
you know as

3507
02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:11,760
as bending the truth somewhat

3508
02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:15,840
and using uh some of these very

3509
02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:18,720
credible uh uh people

3510
02:24:23,910 --> 02:24:21,840
in this to support this this is this

3511
02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:23,920
this information i'm gonna just say this

3512
02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,399
straight out because that i'm feeling a

3513
02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:28,560

little uncomfortable after watching all

3514

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:31,120

four episodes

3515

02:24:35,910 --> 02:24:32,960

yeah i agree

3516

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,920

i i agree with that

3517

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:38,080

yeah the last two episodes actually were

3518

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:39,520

were

3519

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:41,359

unsatisfying

3520

02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:42,560

and

3521

02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:48,560

very sophisticated forms of debunkery

3522

02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:49,439

in

3523

02:25:00,230 --> 02:24:57,439

school and and james carrion uh if

3524

02:25:02,630 --> 02:25:00,240

there's one quote from this uh

3525

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:02,640

that will continue on

3526

02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:04,560

is he goes look

3527

02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:07,760

um i i'm not a i'm not a skeptic and i'm

3528

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:09,439

not a debunker

3529

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:11,439

right jake's carried

3530

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:12,560

says that

3531

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:14,000

straight into the camera said he was a

3532

02:25:18,950 --> 02:25:17,520

truth seeker yes he's a truth seeker yes

3533

02:25:20,870 --> 02:25:18,960

and uh

3534

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:20,880

maybe he is i mean look i'm going to

3535

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:23,200

give him the benefit of the doubt i

3536

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:25,200

who who am i to call someone out as as

3537

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:26,720

being dishonest like i'm not i'm not

3538

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:28,479

going to do that and i don't know he

3539

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:31,200

could be very sincere in fact i think

3540

02:25:34,150 --> 02:25:32,800

i've never had reason to think that he

3541

02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:34,160

believes anything other than what he has

3542

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:36,160

said honestly i'm not saying anything

3543

02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:40,790

by his way of looking at it he is a

3544

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:43,600

truth seeker right and um and the

3545

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:47,280

historical perspective about james

3546

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:48,960

is he was there

3547

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:53,520

he was there 2006 bigelow 2007 2008 he

3548

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:57,920

leaves mufon in 2009. who uh uh clift

3549

02:26:01,990 --> 02:26:00,640

clifton uh cliff uh clifford clift yeah

3550

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:02,000

clifford cliff

3551
02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:06,640
uh uh came in temporarily and uh and a

3552
02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:08,000
story about that that's relevant to this

3553
02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:09,840
conversation yeah go ahead

3554
02:26:12,309 --> 02:26:11,280
when clifford came on as the new

3555
02:26:15,349 --> 02:26:12,319
director

3556
02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:15,359
uh i met him shortly after that and he

3557
02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:16,800
asked me he took me aside i wasn't a

3558
02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:19,439
mufon member but he said hey i'm new

3559
02:26:23,190 --> 02:26:20,560
here and i would just like to know if

3560
02:26:24,870 --> 02:26:23,200
you have any uh if you have any advice

3561
02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:24,880
and i said yes i would like you to clear

3562
02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:26,319
every intelligence operative out of

3563
02:26:29,670 --> 02:26:28,000

mufon that you can

3564

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:29,680

get him the hell out that's what i said

3565

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:31,760

to him and he gave me this

3566

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:33,200

this look

3567

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:36,399

like what the hell i can't do

3568

02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:38,800

like he just seemed overwhelmed by what

3569

02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:41,439

i said but i absolutely said that to him

3570

02:26:49,830 --> 02:26:48,790

i've had i've had uh some communication

3571

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:49,840

with him

3572

02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:53,439

uh over the years genuine guy cool guy

3573

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:55,120

cool guy yeah i pissed him off wicked

3574

02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:57,600

good actually at the 2011 mufon

3575

02:27:02,950 --> 02:27:01,040

conference absolutely got him so mad

3576

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:02,960

um i'll just tell this it's just a fun

3577

02:27:07,510 --> 02:27:05,760

story um the hell was i doing oh yeah so

3578

02:27:08,950 --> 02:27:07,520

i was i was there to do a secret space

3579

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:08,960

lecture i think it was like my first

3580

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:11,280

major secret space type lecture

3581

02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:13,439

and uh i cut it short 15 minutes and i

3582

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:15,120

spent the last 15 minutes because at

3583

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:17,280

that time mufon was in the midst of a

3584

02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:19,200

mutiny

3585

02:27:25,990 --> 02:27:23,600

um they were claimed chase kletzke um

3586

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:26,000

elaine douglas delayed elaine douglas

3587

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:28,720

may she rest in peace uh and james

3588

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:30,560

clarkson actually had all gone on jerry

3589

02:27:35,750 --> 02:27:33,200

pippen show at that time talking about

3590

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:35,760

how mufon was hiding data from its

3591

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:38,080

members and like there was a big thing

3592

02:27:41,110 --> 02:27:39,600

um

3593

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:41,120

and

3594

02:27:47,910 --> 02:27:45,600

got booted out of the mufon conference

3595

02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:47,920

that year so anyway i'm there

3596

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,960

and i

3597

02:27:53,349 --> 02:27:51,280

said i'm spending the last 15 minutes

3598

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:53,359

and i'm going to talk about how mufon

3599

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:55,600

needs to reform

3600

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:57,680

and

3601

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:59,280

uh at the end of it i was taken out of

3602

02:28:02,150 --> 02:28:00,560

the woodshed in the back room and

3603

02:28:04,070 --> 02:28:02,160

clifford was there and i heard that

3604

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:04,080

clifford two people said to me clifford

3605

02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:06,560

like turned purple and he said dolan

3606

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:08,720

is never speaking at another effing

3607

02:28:13,110 --> 02:28:10,800

conference here ever again and he didn't

3608

02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:13,120

say effing so um

3609

02:28:17,190 --> 02:28:15,600

and and i didn't speak at mufan for the

3610

02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:17,200

next uh

3611

02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:19,840

uh quite a few years yeah well uh okay

3612

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,319

another side note to history

3613

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:24,800

so i call up richard i'm speaking at

3614

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:26,560

mufon i'm doing the keynote on like

3615

02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:29,520

friday night and uh i call up richard

3616

02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:31,040

and i said hey man

3617

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:32,240

uh

3618

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,160

you want to do mufon with me and just

3619

02:28:38,830 --> 02:28:36,240

come up on on stage and

3620

02:28:41,510 --> 02:28:38,840

you go jimmy

3621

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:41,520

uh i don't remember this this was

3622

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:43,680

everything yeah yeah yeah i was doing

3623

02:28:48,309 --> 02:28:45,600

the hanger one thing

3624

02:28:49,990 --> 02:28:48,319

and uh we were bringing out the cast and

3625

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:50,000

you were like you know what not this

3626

02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:52,160

year man i just don't think it's the

3627

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:54,319

right thing to do well you know it's

3628

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,399

just like i got tired i got really down

3629

02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:58,560

on move on after a while and just

3630

02:29:01,910 --> 02:29:00,720

i mean honestly it was just more work

3631

02:29:03,190 --> 02:29:01,920

than it was worth i could do a lot of

3632

02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:03,200

the conferences there's good people

3633

02:29:07,110 --> 02:29:05,040

there great people actually

3634

02:29:08,389 --> 02:29:07,120

but uh it just it wasn't worth i was too

3635

02:29:09,590 --> 02:29:08,399

busy anyway

3636

02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:09,600

so they're going to blackball me

3637

02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:11,439

unofficially for a few years and i touch

3638

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,920

themselves that invites you back and

3639

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:15,840

and and i thought i could talk you into

3640

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:17,439

it but uh

3641

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:19,680

i ended up going solo thanks richard

3642

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:21,120

thank you for the reminder yeah i forgot

3643

02:29:24,389 --> 02:29:22,399

about that yeah

3644

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:24,399

so anyway a little bit we're getting off

3645

02:29:27,990 --> 02:29:26,160

the track here i don't want it no well

3646

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:28,000

so i guess the overall take though i

3647

02:29:32,710 --> 02:29:30,479

mean how do you think history

3648

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:32,720

um you know three four years from now is

3649

02:29:36,389 --> 02:29:35,439

going to look look back at this and not

3650

02:29:37,750 --> 02:29:36,399

only

3651

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,760

uh you know the

3652

02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:39,840

the the community in the world looking

3653

02:29:42,870 --> 02:29:42,000

at this this series

3654

02:29:44,950 --> 02:29:42,880

um

3655

02:29:46,790 --> 02:29:44,960

but the participants

3656

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:46,800

you know i are

3657

02:29:50,950 --> 02:29:48,479

i couldn't get anybody to come on the

3658

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:50,960

show tonight to talk about it

3659

02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:52,479

yeah

3660

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:53,920

well that's a whole story there we're

3661

02:29:57,030 --> 02:29:55,040

gonna have to figure out the reason for

3662

02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:57,040

that or you can do that but

3663

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:59,520

yeah like why they why they wouldn't do

3664

02:30:04,469 --> 02:30:00,240

it

3665

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:04,479

that was a whole list of pasts

3666

02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:06,800

you know from friends

3667

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:09,120

i was like what yeah

3668

02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:10,479

you know what you have to do for in the

3669

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:12,479

future this is my advice to you you just

3670

02:30:15,630 --> 02:30:14,720

say the following sentence hey do you

3671

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:15,640

know who i

3672

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:17,600

[Laughter]

3673

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:19,840

or am love that they respond positively

3674

02:30:22,870 --> 02:30:21,280

to them oh they do

3675

02:30:24,870 --> 02:30:22,880

i assume

3676

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:24,880

i just tell them how important you are

3677

02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:27,600

and like i'm jimmy church

3678

02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:29,760

just do that that might do the trick but

3679

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:31,439

no seriously your question like how will

3680

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:32,640

this be

3681

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:35,040

uh perceived and

3682

02:30:38,309 --> 02:30:36,960

it i mean here's i

3683

02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:38,319

i believe and i think many people

3684

02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:40,080

listening probably believe that there is

3685

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:42,560

very advanced technology that

3686

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:46,080

that is in places like area 51 or s4 or

3687

02:30:49,110 --> 02:30:48,000

elsewhere tonopah probably a lot of

3688

02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:49,120

other places

3689

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:51,520

yes very likely the real question though

3690

02:30:56,710 --> 02:30:54,640

is does that explain our ufo phenomenon

3691

02:30:58,790 --> 02:30:56,720

and i just have to say the answer

3692

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:58,800

certainly appears to be no

3693

02:31:02,790 --> 02:31:01,120

every level that i look at it so i think

3694

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:02,800

uh i don't think history is going to be

3695

02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:05,040

kind of this series for that reason and

3696

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:07,439

also with abductions

3697

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:09,120

you know they they

3698

02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:10,800

like john mack was a big part of that

3699

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:12,399

and ralph blumenthal talked about john

3700

02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:13,680

mackie wrote a book about john mack

3701
02:31:16,150 --> 02:31:15,280
blumenthal is very sympathetic to john

3702
02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:16,160
mack

3703
02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:18,240
uh but the way that they

3704
02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:20,960
portrayed john mack and to lesser extent

3705
02:31:24,070 --> 02:31:22,479
but hopkins

3706
02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:24,080
was like

3707
02:31:26,950 --> 02:31:25,600
you get the sense that they were deluded

3708
02:31:28,630 --> 02:31:26,960
like there was that whole point about

3709
02:31:30,309 --> 02:31:28,640
well a psychiatrist is supposed to

3710
02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:30,319
believe his people he's supposed to

3711
02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:32,720
identify with him and so there's this

3712
02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:34,960
gentle way of sort of saying to people

3713
02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:37,680

yeah john mack nice guy smart guy but he

3714

02:31:41,429 --> 02:31:39,200

went a little off the rails like that's

3715

02:31:43,510 --> 02:31:41,439

really the impression the show gives you

3716

02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:43,520

about john mack yes and i think that's

3717

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:44,640

demeaning

3718

02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:46,080

frankly

3719

02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:47,680

it wasn't entirely that way there was

3720

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:49,359

enough there were enough clips of john

3721

02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:50,479

mack

3722

02:31:53,910 --> 02:31:51,760

speaking

3723

02:31:57,349 --> 02:31:53,920

where you you get at least a decent

3724

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:57,359

sense of the man so but no i think you

3725

02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:59,200

know when you have a a

3726

02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:01,760

beautifully done series that's

3727

02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:03,359

essentially saying yes the ufo

3728

02:32:08,150 --> 02:32:05,359

phenomenon is real

3729

02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:08,160

there's a real phenomenon there but

3730

02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:10,240

doesn't look like it's aliens and no

3731

02:32:14,550 --> 02:32:11,760

one's being abducted

3732

02:32:17,270 --> 02:32:14,560

that's the message that is the message

3733

02:32:19,270 --> 02:32:17,280

and to me that's disinformation

3734

02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:19,280

they could have

3735

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:21,680

um and you know you take the 60 minutes

3736

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:25,120

approach to this where you clearly

3737

02:32:31,030 --> 02:32:28,880

and simply and succinctly present both

3738

02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:31,040

sides of the story so everybody can

3739

02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:33,920

understand what is going on you've got

3740

02:32:39,830 --> 02:32:34,800

this

3741

02:32:42,710 --> 02:32:39,840

it they didn't do that with abductions

3742

02:32:45,270 --> 02:32:42,720

that immediately got off on the wrong

3743

02:32:46,870 --> 02:32:45,280

foot and they stayed with that they

3744

02:32:50,230 --> 02:32:46,880

didn't talk about

3745

02:32:53,030 --> 02:32:50,240

uh the the amount of people that have

3746

02:32:55,030 --> 02:32:53,040

taught you know the the amount of evid

3747

02:32:56,950 --> 02:32:55,040

all of it they did the testament they

3748

02:32:58,150 --> 02:32:56,960

didn't talk about any of that well yeah

3749

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:58,160

they could have gone into like they

3750

02:33:01,510 --> 02:32:59,600

talked about betty and barney hill but

3751

02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:01,520

actually they did a very superficial job

3752

02:33:05,349 --> 02:33:02,880

of talking about betty and barnhill

3753

02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:05,359

frankly uh ditto travis walton those

3754

02:33:10,070 --> 02:33:07,040

those cases were discussed but they were

3755

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:10,080

very superficially covered so the actual

3756

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:11,359

evidence

3757

02:33:16,150 --> 02:33:13,439

that would make you think holy crap they

3758

02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:16,160

were taken none of that was presented no

3759

02:33:21,510 --> 02:33:19,680

and and the uh the tapes the audio that

3760

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:21,520

they presented from betty and barney

3761

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:23,680

hill uh a short clip of betty and a

3762

02:33:27,270 --> 02:33:25,280

short clip of barney

3763

02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:27,280

absolutely presented them as crazy

3764

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:30,000

people and i found that very offensive

3765

02:33:33,190 --> 02:33:31,920

yeah she was like she didn't think about

3766

02:33:34,950 --> 02:33:33,200

that but yes

3767

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:34,960

my sense is that they had been portrayed

3768

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:36,880

somewhat sympathetically

3769

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:38,880

but that thing you're talking about yeah

3770

02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:40,800

i think you i think you're right yeah

3771

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:42,479

betty talking about the size of the

3772

02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:44,640

needle right what does that have to do

3773

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:46,319

with anything it just makes her sound

3774

02:33:51,110 --> 02:33:48,720

crazy and then barney freaking out that

3775

02:33:53,990 --> 02:33:51,120

he had to go find his gun

3776

02:33:55,510 --> 02:33:54,000

that was the clip that they used

3777

02:33:57,510 --> 02:33:55,520

i mean the thing that the reality is

3778

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:57,520

that barney was deeply upset and

3779

02:34:02,309 --> 02:34:00,080

traumatized by the event

3780

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:02,319

and during the regressions barney in

3781

02:34:06,469 --> 02:34:04,399

particular was i mean it was very

3782

02:34:08,710 --> 02:34:06,479

upsetting for him it was upsetting for

3783

02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:08,720

me it was upsetting

3784

02:34:13,110 --> 02:34:10,479

when you listen to those

3785

02:34:14,630 --> 02:34:13,120

those tapes of barney hill

3786

02:34:16,870 --> 02:34:14,640

actually yeah you can't help but be

3787

02:34:20,309 --> 02:34:16,880

uncomfortable and empathetic

3788

02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:20,319

and and also there was great detail

3789

02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:22,960

that was in those sessions i mean it was

3790

02:34:26,710 --> 02:34:24,640

it was cinematic

3791

02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:26,720

but instead they used the clip of of

3792

02:34:31,110 --> 02:34:28,720

barney yelling that he's got to find his

3793

02:34:32,469 --> 02:34:31,120

gun yeah yeah it's actually thinking i

3794

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:32,479

didn't really consider until we're

3795

02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:33,840

talking about it but i think yeah the

3796

02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:36,399

treatments were were very superficial

3797

02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:39,920

and and really the emphasis was on

3798

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:41,520

uh honestly this is like what the air

3799

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:43,200

force used to do with blue book explain

3800

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:45,200

away rather than explain

3801
02:34:48,950 --> 02:34:47,680
and they okay so let's let's back up for

3802
02:34:49,830 --> 02:34:48,960
a second

3803
02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:49,840
um

3804
02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:52,000
uh and i know that we're

3805
02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:53,920
we're we're running late richard and i

3806
02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:55,600
appreciate this but if we go back to

3807
02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:57,120
episode one

3808
02:35:02,790 --> 02:35:00,160
and the way that john greenwald uh

3809
02:35:05,590 --> 02:35:02,800
presents uh project blue book

3810
02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:05,600
and and they go back and they analyze

3811
02:35:09,270 --> 02:35:07,600
one of the things that

3812
02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:09,280
john pointed out

3813
02:35:15,030 --> 02:35:12,960

that um uh and i think they

3814

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:15,040

they used a quote from jay allen heineck

3815

02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:17,840

i could be wrong but that

3816

02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:20,880

project blue book's job wasn't to

3817

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:22,399

investigate

3818

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:24,080

ufos

3819

02:35:27,870 --> 02:35:26,560

that wasn't their their

3820

02:35:31,030 --> 02:35:27,880

job was to

3821

02:35:33,030 --> 02:35:31,040

explain away and i think john did say

3822

02:35:35,670 --> 02:35:33,040

that and john was really on point about

3823

02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:35,680

that yes he was he did a good job i

3824

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:38,080

thought in covering all of that you know

3825

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:40,720

in a very succinct way and that's true i

3826
02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,399
mean they did make that statement in

3827
02:35:45,990 --> 02:35:44,560
that first episode that blue book's job

3828
02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:46,000
was to explain

3829
02:35:50,550 --> 02:35:48,240
not to investigate

3830
02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:50,560
yeah blue book didn't have the staff i

3831
02:35:54,150 --> 02:35:52,000
mean there was only one year in blue

3832
02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:54,160
books history in 1952 under captain

3833
02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:55,520
edward rupelt where they actually had

3834
02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:57,920
more than 10 guys like who were able to

3835
02:36:02,389 --> 02:36:00,479
do any kind of investigation and reports

3836
02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:02,399
after that the staff was cut down to

3837
02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:04,080
bare bones like nothing like four or

3838
02:36:08,469 --> 02:36:05,600

five people at the most yeah they had a

3839

02:36:09,910 --> 02:36:08,479

research assistant a secretary clintonia

3840

02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:09,920

and heinek

3841

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:12,800

yeah and then uh a couple of people that

3842

02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:15,200

came in to help from the outside

3843

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:16,000

you know

3844

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:18,399

they utilized uh people over at air

3845

02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:20,560

force base in colorado who were you know

3846

02:36:25,110 --> 02:36:22,319

there was there were other divisions it

3847

02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:25,120

was a 4166 air division

3848

02:36:30,389 --> 02:36:26,880

that was doing ufo investigations in

3849

02:36:31,990 --> 02:36:30,399

late 50s but that was

3850

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:32,000

that wasn't blue book those there was

3851

02:36:34,870 --> 02:36:33,359

they worked with blue book to some

3852

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:34,880

extent but

3853

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:36,800

that only lasted a few years anyway yeah

3854

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:38,399

blue book was basically just it was

3855

02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:40,000

phenom window dressing

3856

02:36:44,790 --> 02:36:42,319

for show richard thank you so much

3857

02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:44,800

you've got a lot going on right now um

3858

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:46,960

and i'm going to close with a couple of

3859

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:49,520

basic questions one how's the new book

3860

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:51,200

coming

3861

02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:52,399

um

3862

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:53,439

great

3863

02:36:57,750 --> 02:36:55,280

can be better

3864

02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:57,760

how many pages did you do today

3865

02:37:01,110 --> 02:37:00,160

i work on other things than just my next

3866

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:01,120

book

3867

02:37:04,389 --> 02:37:03,040

i have a website i got people i want to

3868

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:04,399

keep happy on my website

3869

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:07,680

i produce content there fairly regularly

3870

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:09,120

um

3871

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:11,359

so that takes my effort okay that's

3872

02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:12,960

important

3873

02:37:17,110 --> 02:37:15,359

but um

3874

02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:17,120

well my next question is getting back to

3875

02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:18,960

my volume 3 work i had made very good

3876

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:20,640

progress earlier in the year on volume 3

3877

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:23,040

and i will be getting back to it and

3878

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:24,880

when do you uh

3879

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:25,920

uh

3880

02:37:30,830 --> 02:37:28,800

do your live show

3881

02:37:33,750 --> 02:37:30,840

i think i'm going to do one tomorrow on

3882

02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:33,760

youtube yeah yeah i don't do them every

3883

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:35,840

week uh the thing is it's it's a lot of

3884

02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:38,080

work for me to do it's

3885

02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:39,680

like i'm different from you like you

3886

02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:42,880

this is your thing and doing live radio

3887

02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:44,720

is it's not my primary thing it's

3888

02:37:48,870 --> 02:37:46,960

something that i like to do

3889

02:37:51,270 --> 02:37:48,880

i enjoy it when i do it but it takes a

3890

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:51,280

lot of my time and effort and i can't

3891

02:37:54,070 --> 02:37:52,399

always

3892

02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:54,080

do it every single week so i do it when

3893

02:37:57,590 --> 02:37:55,600

i'm able to do it i think i'm going to

3894

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:57,600

do a show tomorrow i think it's going to

3895

02:38:02,950 --> 02:38:00,080

be on google's jigsaw division working

3896

02:38:04,550 --> 02:38:02,960

with rand corporation to disable all

3897

02:38:05,910 --> 02:38:04,560

conspiracy theories on the web that's

3898

02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:05,920

actually something they're doing it's

3899

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:07,200

nefarious

3900

02:38:09,590 --> 02:38:08,560

nasty

3901

02:38:13,990 --> 02:38:09,600

and

3902

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:14,000

control totalitarian control yeah

3903

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:15,840

google's connecting to the largest

3904

02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:18,319

defense think tank in the country

3905

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:21,200

uh which they paid them to investigate

3906

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:23,200

ways to

3907

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:26,240

uh prevent conspiracy theories from

3908

02:38:31,270 --> 02:38:29,520

invading your mind and that nice oh that

3909

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:31,280

is going to talk about that tomorrow and

3910

02:38:35,590 --> 02:38:33,920

by the way one of the uh four

3911

02:38:39,349 --> 02:38:35,600

sample conspiracy theories that ran

3912

02:38:40,550 --> 02:38:39,359

studied for this project were ufo people

3913

02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:40,560

now we

3914

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:44,479

are doing uh a conference coming up uh

3915

02:38:50,630 --> 02:38:48,319

on the 18th uh making contact

3916

02:38:51,990 --> 02:38:50,640

and uh yeah we're both part of that yeah

3917

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:52,000

we're both part of that and you know

3918

02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:54,880

what's interesting uh we've got eric

3919

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:56,399

weinstein

3920

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:58,560

that is that is coming in yeah that's

3921

02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:59,280

nice

3922

02:39:03,429 --> 02:39:01,760

smart guy that's a that's pretty strong

3923

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:03,439

and i don't know what he knows about ufo

3924

02:39:06,550 --> 02:39:05,120

i think he's a friend of danny sheehan

3925

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:06,560

and that's i think how he was brought in

3926

02:39:11,429 --> 02:39:08,880

if i'm not mistaken well he's also uh

3927

02:39:13,910 --> 02:39:11,439

you know a trained physicist and and

3928

02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:13,920

he's got a lot of uh a lot of

3929

02:39:18,950 --> 02:39:17,120

pragmatic thoughts of uh uh the universe

3930

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:18,960

and and how things are very accomplished

3931

02:39:22,150 --> 02:39:20,640

very accomplished intelligent man yeah

3932

02:39:24,309 --> 02:39:22,160

yeah so eric weinstein i don't know what

3933

02:39:25,510 --> 02:39:24,319

his interest in ufos is uh that's

3934

02:39:27,670 --> 02:39:25,520

interesting

3935

02:39:29,990 --> 02:39:27,680

well we're gonna find out

3936

02:39:31,830 --> 02:39:30,000

and uh he's gonna be on fade to black i

3937

02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:31,840

don't want to give that away uh too

3938

02:39:36,309 --> 02:39:33,439

quickly here

3939

02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:36,319

but um i don't know

3940

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:37,760

you know when you're when you're talking

3941

02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:39,600

to these physicists out there i've

3942

02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:41,040

always found it very interesting you

3943

02:39:45,429 --> 02:39:42,720

brought up this point earlier about

3944

02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:45,439

astronomy um uh astronomy

3945

02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:46,479

uh

3946

02:39:49,030 --> 02:39:47,840

intellectuals

3947

02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:49,040

is that

3948

02:39:53,349 --> 02:39:49,920

they

3949

02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:53,359

want you to understand the size of the

3950

02:39:58,309 --> 02:39:55,920

universe the size of the milky way

3951

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:58,319

how many stars are out there

3952

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:00,160

um chemistry

3953

02:40:05,190 --> 02:40:02,960

and that there must be

3954

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:05,200

infinite amounts of life out there right

3955

02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:08,000

they want you to because it has to be

3956

02:40:12,230 --> 02:40:10,000

that way it's a numbers game and then

3957

02:40:15,429 --> 02:40:12,240

when you shift the gears

3958

02:40:18,469 --> 02:40:15,439

to talk about alien visitation to planet

3959

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:18,479

earth that's the line in the sand

3960

02:40:21,670 --> 02:40:20,399

yeah well in earlier years by the way

3961

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:21,680

you know it used to be standard for

3962

02:40:24,870 --> 02:40:23,680

astronomers to say there's no other life

3963

02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:24,880

in the universe and there are still

3964

02:40:27,990 --> 02:40:26,640

astronomers who maintain this finally

3965

02:40:30,469 --> 02:40:28,000

yes there are uh they're more of a

3966

02:40:32,710 --> 02:40:30,479

minority now but um

3967

02:40:33,750 --> 02:40:32,720

yeah i brought up astronomers look i i

3968

02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:33,760

don't

3969

02:40:38,469 --> 02:40:36,000

astronomy is wonderful we love astronomy

3970

02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:38,479

it's cool who doesn't love astronomy but

3971

02:40:41,910 --> 02:40:39,920

the thing is

3972

02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:41,920

astronomers get a free pass that they

3973

02:40:45,990 --> 02:40:44,240

don't deserve with ufos they just don't

3974

02:40:47,910 --> 02:40:46,000

deserve it and the reason is because we

3975

02:40:50,469 --> 02:40:47,920

think of ufos okay it's extraterrestrial

3976

02:40:52,790 --> 02:40:50,479

therefore astronomers must be expert but

3977

02:40:54,710 --> 02:40:52,800

the fact is astronomers where do you see

3978

02:40:56,790 --> 02:40:54,720

ufos but you don't see them in space

3979

02:40:58,389 --> 02:40:56,800

usually you see them in the atmosphere

3980

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:58,399

so you want to talk to an atmospheric

3981

02:41:01,670 --> 02:41:00,240

physicist if you want to get scientific

3982

02:41:03,190 --> 02:41:01,680

about it or

3983

02:41:04,870 --> 02:41:03,200

talk to people who study ground traces

3984

02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:04,880

or how about this study to people who

3985

02:41:08,710 --> 02:41:06,160

are skilled in doing actual

3986

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:08,720

investigations and looking at evidence

3987

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:11,359

of ufos of which there's a

3988

02:41:15,110 --> 02:41:12,479

ton of it

3989

02:41:16,790 --> 02:41:15,120

astronomers are no better qualified

3990

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:16,800

than anybody else

3991

02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:19,840

and but it's this idea that we have

3992

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:21,920

oh yeah ufos extraterrestrial space

3993

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:24,000

they're for astronomers

3994

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:25,439

they don't know they don't know jack

3995

02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:28,080

about ufos i've how many of them

3996

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:31,279

hynek was the only one heineck actually

3997

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:33,680

was sophisticated about ufos because he

3998

02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:35,600

contracted the air force yeah he had the

3999

02:41:39,269 --> 02:41:37,520

whole swamp gas thing in 66 and he

4000

02:41:42,870 --> 02:41:39,279

looked bad with that but alan heineck

4001
02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:42,880
actually did know ufos extremely well he

4002
02:41:49,590 --> 02:41:45,040
was very sophisticated with it

4003
02:41:52,309 --> 02:41:49,600
um james mcdonald was an atmospheric guy

4004
02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:52,319
right he wasn't an astronomer oh said

4005
02:41:55,990 --> 02:41:54,160
james mcdonald yeah absolutely right

4006
02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:56,000
that's why mcdonald was able to bury

4007
02:42:00,790 --> 02:41:58,399
donald menzel in debates menzo the

4008
02:42:03,429 --> 02:42:00,800
astronomer at harvard big skeptic

4009
02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:03,439
macdonald tore him a new one repeatedly

4010
02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:05,040
embarrassed him in

4011
02:42:09,030 --> 02:42:06,880
article after article that's why philip

4012
02:42:10,550 --> 02:42:09,040
class basically made it his mission to

4013
02:42:12,550 --> 02:42:10,560

destroy the reputation of james

4014

02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:12,560

mcdonnell any way he could couldn't beat

4015

02:42:16,389 --> 02:42:14,479

him scientifically so they just

4016

02:42:19,269 --> 02:42:16,399

use smear tactics i mean really nasty

4017

02:42:22,230 --> 02:42:19,279

stuff but yes mcdonald was the real deal

4018

02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:22,240

and the other problem this is now not

4019

02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:24,880

every astronomer and not every physicist

4020

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:27,600

but in a general sense

4021

02:42:31,670 --> 02:42:28,800

this is peter's rock he was an

4022

02:42:34,070 --> 02:42:31,680

astronomer on one of the good good side

4023

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:34,080

but there are astronomers who are who

4024

02:42:37,750 --> 02:42:36,080

are good i mean i shouldn't i don't want

4025

02:42:39,910 --> 02:42:37,760

to take them all down no and i'm not

4026

02:42:42,309 --> 02:42:39,920

going to but i'm going to say this next

4027

02:42:43,269 --> 02:42:42,319

statement and i mean it

4028

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:43,279

that

4029

02:42:47,830 --> 02:42:46,160

some of these physicists these rock star

4030

02:42:49,750 --> 02:42:47,840

physicists and these rock star

4031

02:42:50,790 --> 02:42:49,760

astronomers

4032

02:42:52,469 --> 02:42:50,800

um

4033

02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:52,479

try to

4034

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:56,399

make themselves the last word because

4035

02:43:01,190 --> 02:42:59,120

they're so smart and they're smarter

4036

02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:01,200

than us and so you just said gail

4037

02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:03,520

degrasse tyson yes yes well he's one

4038

02:43:08,230 --> 02:43:05,120

let's just put the name out there okay

4039

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:08,240

you're talking and that and that he

4040

02:43:13,429 --> 02:43:10,160

and and those like him

4041

02:43:15,750 --> 02:43:13,439

are smarter than us and we are stupid

4042

02:43:17,750 --> 02:43:15,760

and how could we be so stupid to believe

4043

02:43:20,469 --> 02:43:17,760

in these things when somebody like them

4044

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:20,479

is telling you how it really is because

4045

02:43:24,790 --> 02:43:22,479

they're they are so smart

4046

02:43:27,510 --> 02:43:24,800

and i'm offended by that richard i am

4047

02:43:29,349 --> 02:43:27,520

completely offended well you're offended

4048

02:43:30,950 --> 02:43:29,359

for normal reason because it's obvious

4049

02:43:32,870 --> 02:43:30,960

when you hear tyson talk about ufos that

4050

02:43:35,349 --> 02:43:32,880

he doesn't know anything about it

4051
02:43:36,630 --> 02:43:35,359
it's obvious he does not know the

4052
02:43:38,309 --> 02:43:36,640
subject

4053
02:43:40,230 --> 02:43:38,319
when he talks about it

4054
02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:40,240
if he knew anything about the subject he

4055
02:43:43,590 --> 02:43:41,920
wouldn't sound as ignorant as he does

4056
02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:43,600
and he i'm sure he's a brilliant guy

4057
02:43:47,429 --> 02:43:45,680
he's probably way smarter than i am but

4058
02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:47,439
but uh and he knows astronomy he

4059
02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:48,720
probably knows a lot about the science

4060
02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:50,399
that i won't be able to compete with him

4061
02:43:54,389 --> 02:43:52,800
but he doesn't know ufos

4062
02:43:56,070 --> 02:43:54,399
doesn't know it and he embarrasses

4063
02:44:00,150 --> 02:43:56,080

himself without realizing when he talks

4064

02:44:02,389 --> 02:44:00,160

about it the um the one thing that neil

4065

02:44:03,510 --> 02:44:02,399

degrasse and others too he's not the

4066

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:03,520

only one

4067

02:44:06,870 --> 02:44:04,960

but

4068

02:44:10,389 --> 02:44:06,880

is this

4069

02:44:13,269 --> 02:44:10,399

you cannot say to me

4070

02:44:15,750 --> 02:44:13,279

where is the proof of vt

4071

02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:15,760

when i can turn around and say to them

4072

02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:19,279

where is the proof that there is no life

4073

02:44:22,469 --> 02:44:20,479

elsewhere

4074

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:22,479

you tell me that

4075

02:44:25,910 --> 02:44:24,399

what's the proof you you haven't been

4076

02:44:28,389 --> 02:44:25,920

off planet

4077

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:28,399

you haven't done any analysis of

4078

02:44:32,710 --> 02:44:30,560

anything you haven't seen anything out

4079

02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:32,720

there everything that you are talking

4080

02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:35,359

about is your opinion

4081

02:44:40,469 --> 02:44:38,240

you have no scientific fact to back up

4082

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:40,479

any of that a good scientist would agree

4083

02:44:44,550 --> 02:44:42,000

with you totally

4084

02:44:46,150 --> 02:44:44,560

i mean it's it's fair for a science for

4085

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:46,160

an astronomer or an exobiologist or

4086

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:48,800

whatever to infer

4087

02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:50,800

from the data that we're now getting so

4088

02:44:54,150 --> 02:44:52,800

there's you know we now have a pretty

4089

02:44:55,590 --> 02:44:54,160

good idea that yeah there's a lot of

4090

02:44:57,510 --> 02:44:55,600

stars that have planets and we're able

4091

02:44:59,349 --> 02:44:57,520

to figure out the wobble of the star and

4092

02:45:01,349 --> 02:44:59,359

the rotation and there's planets around

4093

02:45:03,590 --> 02:45:01,359

them okay fine and then and

4094

02:45:05,190 --> 02:45:03,600

i believe at least i'm willing to trust

4095

02:45:06,870 --> 02:45:05,200

that when they say

4096

02:45:08,550 --> 02:45:06,880

we believe there are planets like

4097

02:45:11,030 --> 02:45:08,560

earth-sized planets

4098

02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:11,040

okay fine fair enough so it's it's fine

4099

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,880

to make an inference about the

4100

02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:14,800

likelihood of a lot of life out there i

4101
02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:15,840
think that's

4102
02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:17,200
most of them now believe that but they

4103
02:45:20,710 --> 02:45:19,359
wouldn't say that we have proof

4104
02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:20,720
um

4105
02:45:25,190 --> 02:45:21,920
but i think you know what they're

4106
02:45:26,469 --> 02:45:25,200
forgetting and what this show actually

4107
02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:26,479
forgets

4108
02:45:31,590 --> 02:45:29,200
ufo i i think of the ufo subject as like

4109
02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:31,600
a great zen teacher

4110
02:45:35,510 --> 02:45:33,600
like the subject itself is a teacher

4111
02:45:38,230 --> 02:45:35,520
it's like you go off you want you go on

4112
02:45:40,389 --> 02:45:38,240
to this spiritual retreat you want to

4113
02:45:42,070 --> 02:45:40,399

learn you want to become wise right you

4114

02:45:44,389 --> 02:45:42,080

want to become this wise person on hill

4115

02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:44,399

so you go off into the you go up the

4116

02:45:48,790 --> 02:45:46,319

hill you go into a cave and you you meet

4117

02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:48,800

the zen master so when you do that are

4118

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:50,479

you going to say to this guy i want to

4119

02:45:55,349 --> 02:45:52,399

know everything right now because this

4120

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:55,359

is easy tell me everything like that's

4121

02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:56,960

how arrogant

4122

02:46:02,389 --> 02:45:58,800

and yet this is how people treat the ufo

4123

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:02,399

subject as if you can just go right in

4124

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:05,520

and and get it all at once

4125

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:07,040

i was foolish enough to think that

4126
02:46:09,910 --> 02:46:08,399
almost 30 years ago i thought i'm gonna

4127
02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:09,920
take two three months out of my life

4128
02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:11,520
i'll figure this out

4129
02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:13,760
and then i'll move on yeah okay that was

4130
02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:16,560
my fond arrogant belief back then but

4131
02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:18,560
what you learn is that this subject is

4132
02:46:22,630 --> 02:46:21,200
the great teacher and you go

4133
02:46:24,150 --> 02:46:22,640
what's your attitude you go in with

4134
02:46:26,469 --> 02:46:24,160
humility

4135
02:46:28,950 --> 02:46:26,479
and you go in realizing that this is a

4136
02:46:30,790 --> 02:46:28,960
steep learning curve and you're not just

4137
02:46:33,990 --> 02:46:30,800
going to solve it

4138
02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:34,000

right away that's that's arrogance and

4139

02:46:39,429 --> 02:46:35,840

and i feel

4140

02:46:41,110 --> 02:46:39,439

that many of these academic scientists

4141

02:46:43,269 --> 02:46:41,120

they that seems to be their attitude

4142

02:46:46,150 --> 02:46:43,279

they underestimate the complexity and

4143

02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:46,160

depth and subtlety and profundity of the

4144

02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:48,319

ufo phenomenon

4145

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:49,920

i mean this this stuff will rip open

4146

02:46:53,990 --> 02:46:52,160

your paradigm not just once like i love

4147

02:46:56,710 --> 02:46:54,000

to use the analogy of the matrix you

4148

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:56,720

know neo takes the red pill changes his

4149

02:47:01,030 --> 02:46:58,800

reality yeah i wish you were that simple

4150

02:47:03,510 --> 02:47:01,040

one red pill it doesn't work like that

4151
02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:03,520
this subject rips through your paradigm

4152
02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:05,279
multiple times

4153
02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:07,120
and it humbles you if you really think

4154
02:47:12,070 --> 02:47:10,080
you've got it figured out so humility is

4155
02:47:13,910 --> 02:47:12,080
the proper attitude to take when

4156
02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:13,920
confronting this

4157
02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:15,760
think about all the obstacles that we're

4158
02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:17,680
facing with this subject the subject is

4159
02:47:21,429 --> 02:47:20,399
intrinsically difficult i mean we're

4160
02:47:24,790 --> 02:47:21,439
dealing

4161
02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:24,800
clearly or most almost certainly with an

4162
02:47:28,389 --> 02:47:26,640
intelligence that's beyond ours that's

4163
02:47:30,070 --> 02:47:28,399

operating on a level of where we're not

4164

02:47:31,830 --> 02:47:30,080

quite there they seem to be able to

4165

02:47:33,910 --> 02:47:31,840

manipulate space and time in ways that

4166

02:47:35,590 --> 02:47:33,920

we don't really quite get they're doing

4167

02:47:38,230 --> 02:47:35,600

things that are

4168

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:38,240

subterranean and covert they don't want

4169

02:47:42,230 --> 02:47:40,880

to be outed right so there's that that

4170

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:42,240

whole thing that's a challenge enough

4171

02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:44,160

then you got the secrecy on our part of

4172

02:47:47,910 --> 02:47:45,840

our governments and the intelligence

4173

02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:47,920

community and the privatized nature of

4174

02:47:52,630 --> 02:47:50,720

that secrecy which is just i call it

4175

02:47:53,750 --> 02:47:52,640

legal illegality

4176

02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:53,760

you know it's like these private

4177

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:56,399

corporations lockheed north or

4178

02:47:58,710 --> 02:47:57,200

uh

4179

02:48:00,309 --> 02:47:58,720

you know boeing and

4180

02:48:02,389 --> 02:48:00,319

raytheon and all like they're they're

4181

02:48:03,349 --> 02:48:02,399

all protected by the black budget

4182

02:48:05,830 --> 02:48:03,359

structure of the united states

4183

02:48:08,309 --> 02:48:05,840

government no one can get these guys so

4184

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:08,319

you just like we have everything going

4185

02:48:11,429 --> 02:48:10,560

against us and and on top of that

4186

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:11,439

there's

4187

02:48:19,269 --> 02:48:17,600

and it could be by these others it could

4188

02:48:21,910 --> 02:48:19,279

be by our our

4189

02:48:24,150 --> 02:48:21,920

hierarchical bettors or both

4190

02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:24,160

in some way or another so we've we've

4191

02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:25,920

got our work cut out for us

4192

02:48:30,150 --> 02:48:28,399

and yes people are being taken people

4193

02:48:32,469 --> 02:48:30,160

are being interacted with by these

4194

02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:32,479

beings you know i'm sorry but that that

4195

02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:34,479

last episode that actually was really

4196

02:48:38,469 --> 02:48:36,640

demeaning to people who've had abduction

4197

02:48:40,150 --> 02:48:38,479

experiences you know the more i think

4198

02:48:43,030 --> 02:48:40,160

about it i kind of rushed through it i

4199

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:43,040

blew through that last episode at almost

4200

02:48:48,870 --> 02:48:45,840

2x speed i had subtitles so i was able

4201
02:48:50,309 --> 02:48:48,880
to follow but anyway um

4202
02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:50,319
yes it

4203
02:48:53,910 --> 02:48:51,600
like

4204
02:48:55,510 --> 02:48:53,920
this is a very very complicated

4205
02:48:57,429 --> 02:48:55,520
difficult subject

4206
02:48:59,590 --> 02:48:57,439
and and what's offensive to you and to

4207
02:49:01,030 --> 02:48:59,600
me is when people think they can just

4208
02:49:02,630 --> 02:49:01,040
waltz right in and say oh yeah i got

4209
02:49:04,150 --> 02:49:02,640
this all figured out this is what you're

4210
02:49:06,309 --> 02:49:04,160
dealing with

4211
02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:06,319
like you know once you put some work in

4212
02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:07,920
and then come back in about 10 years and

4213
02:49:11,429 --> 02:49:10,240

then talk to us do you think uh jj

4214

02:49:13,349 --> 02:49:11,439

abrams

4215

02:49:15,830 --> 02:49:13,359

had that mindset

4216

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:15,840

i mean it's it's so simple it's it's so

4217

02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:17,760

such a simple it's like occam's razor

4218

02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:18,560

right

4219

02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:21,279

did he just jump into this too quick

4220

02:49:23,990 --> 02:49:22,479

thinking

4221

02:49:25,349 --> 02:49:24,000

that this

4222

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:25,359

you know not only that he had the

4223

02:49:31,349 --> 02:49:28,720

answers but that it has to be this way

4224

02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:31,359

and he went with it without without

4225

02:49:35,990 --> 02:49:34,240

backing up and and being uh certainly

4226

02:49:37,429 --> 02:49:36,000

much more objective

4227

02:49:38,870 --> 02:49:37,439

either that or in 20 years we'll find

4228

02:49:40,150 --> 02:49:38,880

out he did a kind of robertson panel

4229

02:49:43,190 --> 02:49:40,160

sort of thing you know working for some

4230

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:43,200

group i mean look we we know for a fact

4231

02:49:46,150 --> 02:49:44,240

that

4232

02:49:48,150 --> 02:49:46,160

the us military and the cia have had

4233

02:49:49,990 --> 02:49:48,160

hollywood connections

4234

02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:50,000

they have and they do and in fact they

4235

02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:51,439

can be very heavy-handed over

4236

02:49:56,630 --> 02:49:53,279

manipulation of scripts

4237

02:49:59,030 --> 02:49:56,640

and we know this this is not this is not

4238

02:50:01,349 --> 02:49:59,040

fantasy or conspiracy theory which is a

4239

02:50:05,110 --> 02:50:01,359

self a cia phrase from 1967 but we'll

4240

02:50:08,230 --> 02:50:05,120

move on no this is actual reality okay

4241

02:50:10,630 --> 02:50:08,240

so that relationship is real and who the

4242

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:10,640

hell knows like which documentary comes

4243

02:50:13,910 --> 02:50:12,000

out that's got

4244

02:50:15,670 --> 02:50:13,920

intelligence connections behind the

4245

02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:15,680

scenes how

4246

02:50:19,990 --> 02:50:17,279

you know these things are it's very

4247

02:50:22,389 --> 02:50:20,000

difficult to figure this stuff out

4248

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:22,399

so i don't know i i have no idea what

4249

02:50:26,070 --> 02:50:25,200

abram's actual beliefs are in this at

4250

02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:26,080

all

4251
02:50:30,389 --> 02:50:28,319
but he i mean you're judging on the

4252
02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:30,399
basis of this four-parter that we're

4253
02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:32,240
talking about

4254
02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:35,040
seems to me he's uh

4255
02:50:38,630 --> 02:50:36,720
is playing a role

4256
02:50:40,309 --> 02:50:38,640
that's what it looks like

4257
02:50:42,630 --> 02:50:40,319
and and i want to make it clear like i'm

4258
02:50:44,870 --> 02:50:42,640
not accusing anyone who's participated

4259
02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:44,880
in this of anything

4260
02:50:48,870 --> 02:50:47,120
uh less than honorable i think i think

4261
02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:48,880
john greenwald comported himself

4262
02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:51,359
extremely well leslie kane ditto ralph

4263
02:50:55,910 --> 02:50:53,600

blumenthal kevin day

4264

02:50:57,830 --> 02:50:55,920

diana pasulka all and all the others

4265

02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:57,840

like even the people that i found myself

4266

02:51:01,269 --> 02:50:59,680

disagreeing with

4267

02:51:03,269 --> 02:51:01,279

except the two people from penn state i

4268

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:03,279

don't know anything about them

4269

02:51:07,110 --> 02:51:05,200

i don't know their background but they

4270

02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:07,120

you know everyone

4271

02:51:12,150 --> 02:51:08,960

came across

4272

02:51:13,429 --> 02:51:12,160

george knapp you know they they did well

4273

02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:13,439

so

4274

02:51:17,670 --> 02:51:16,000

never trying to criticize them uh it's

4275

02:51:20,150 --> 02:51:17,680

it's what was the

4276

02:51:21,670 --> 02:51:20,160

overall direction of this four-parter

4277

02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:21,680

and

4278

02:51:25,269 --> 02:51:23,040

it's funny like when i started this

4279

02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:25,279

interview with you tonight like i

4280

02:51:29,590 --> 02:51:27,120

i wasn't thinking this as strongly as i

4281

02:51:31,510 --> 02:51:29,600

am right this minute but i think

4282

02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:31,520

this looks to me like it was

4283

02:51:35,910 --> 02:51:33,680

it looks like this information

4284

02:51:37,670 --> 02:51:35,920

i'm just going to be honest about it

4285

02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:37,680

you know good and there's good data in

4286

02:51:40,870 --> 02:51:39,600

there and it's worth watching but i

4287

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:40,880

think

4288

02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:43,439

you've got to be aware like what is

4289

02:51:46,950 --> 02:51:45,439

actually the intention

4290

02:51:49,110 --> 02:51:46,960

of this what is the takeaway and i think

4291

02:51:51,510 --> 02:51:49,120

the takeaway is yeah there's ufos but

4292

02:51:53,429 --> 02:51:51,520

they're we're we're probably making them

4293

02:51:55,590 --> 02:51:53,439

and there's no abductions

4294

02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:55,600

you know for those out there

4295

02:51:58,830 --> 02:51:57,920

for those out there

4296

02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:58,840

that

4297

02:52:02,230 --> 02:52:00,800

uh

4298

02:52:06,309 --> 02:52:02,240

support

4299

02:52:11,309 --> 02:52:06,319

the nimitz roosevelt

4300

02:52:14,309 --> 02:52:11,319

uh narrative that the tic tac uh was e.t

4301
02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:14,319
extraterrestrial or certainly backwards

4302
02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:16,000
and you know alternate backwards

4303
02:52:20,309 --> 02:52:18,240
engineered alien attack is another way

4304
02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:20,319
to look at it but that's that is

4305
02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:23,200
terrestrial that's us that is an e.t but

4306
02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:26,080
for those out there that have been on

4307
02:52:30,950 --> 02:52:29,040
board with all of this and excited about

4308
02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:30,960
the days of disclosure

4309
02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:32,800
they're going to turn around and watch

4310
02:52:39,750 --> 02:52:36,479
this and back up going wait a minute

4311
02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:39,760
this isn't what i have supported this

4312
02:52:43,750 --> 02:52:41,279
this right here

4313
02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:43,760

is taking this in the wrong direction

4314

02:52:47,990 --> 02:52:45,840

and and think about that huge part of

4315

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:48,000

the community right now

4316

02:52:51,910 --> 02:52:50,640

um that would be very disappointed in

4317

02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:51,920

the way that this

4318

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:53,840

this is painting the picture

4319

02:52:59,510 --> 02:52:56,560

it's this is not part of

4320

02:53:02,070 --> 02:52:59,520

modern disclosure that they thought that

4321

02:53:02,950 --> 02:53:02,080

this this presentation was going to be

4322

02:53:08,950 --> 02:53:02,960

right

4323

02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:08,960

and you know especially like i said

4324

02:53:12,710 --> 02:53:11,520

i watched episode one i was like here we

4325

02:53:17,590 --> 02:53:12,720

go

4326

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,600

episode yeah man and episode two

4327

02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:19,680

you know and i was like okay all right

4328

02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:21,840

and then wow

4329

02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:24,399

right i i

4330

02:53:29,910 --> 02:53:26,720

so surprised richard thank you so much

4331

02:53:32,550 --> 02:53:29,920

my friend and uh let's talk soon we've

4332

02:53:34,230 --> 02:53:32,560

got a lot of work to do uh of course we

4333

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:34,240

have making contact

4334

02:53:39,910 --> 02:53:37,200

uh that week uh that's august 18th 19th

4335

02:53:41,830 --> 02:53:39,920

20th 21st and 22nd

4336

02:53:44,990 --> 02:53:41,840

um oh yes we got to promote that i'm

4337

02:53:47,110 --> 02:53:45,000

going to put up a banner on my site

4338

02:53:48,469 --> 02:53:47,120

makingcontact.com thank you so much by

4339

02:53:51,030 --> 02:53:48,479

the way i want to say a big shout out to

4340

02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:51,040

the fader knots who are awesome and any

4341

02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:52,960

any folks in richard nolan members who

4342

02:53:57,830 --> 02:53:55,439

came out here to check this out

4343

02:54:00,150 --> 02:53:57,840

hello yeah right now richard i hated

4344

02:54:03,030 --> 02:54:00,160

that to those folks too he's got his mic

4345

02:54:04,070 --> 02:54:03,040

uh his harmonica in his hand and uh he's

4346

02:54:06,790 --> 02:54:04,080

ready

4347

02:54:08,870 --> 02:54:06,800

richard thank you hold it up what kind

4348

02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:08,880

is it is it a lee oscar

4349

02:54:11,110 --> 02:54:09,680

uh

4350

02:54:13,190 --> 02:54:11,120

i have a collection of lee oscar

4351
02:54:16,790 --> 02:54:13,200
harmonicas but this is a honer which is

4352
02:54:18,469 --> 02:54:16,800
a great a great heart very nice

4353
02:54:21,030 --> 02:54:18,479
i've got my lee oscar's running around

4354
02:54:22,950 --> 02:54:21,040
somewhere i can't keep track of them all

4355
02:54:25,590 --> 02:54:22,960
do you have do you have like a do you

4356
02:54:28,630 --> 02:54:25,600
have a gun holster that you put up yeah

4357
02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:28,640
i do you do you've got a harmonica belt

4358
02:54:31,590 --> 02:54:30,640
i do indeed yes

4359
02:54:33,830 --> 02:54:31,600
you know

4360
02:54:35,590 --> 02:54:33,840
i know i'm keeping you late so this is a

4361
02:54:38,710 --> 02:54:35,600
funny thing

4362
02:54:40,790 --> 02:54:38,720
uh 15 years ago

4363
02:54:42,950 --> 02:54:40,800

more than that probably

4364

02:54:44,230 --> 02:54:42,960

locally here in rochester new york do

4365

02:54:45,990 --> 02:54:44,240

you know what i did for a few years this

4366

02:54:47,510 --> 02:54:46,000

is i'm already a ufo author at this

4367

02:54:49,510 --> 02:54:47,520

point

4368

02:54:51,190 --> 02:54:49,520

i taught

4369

02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:51,200

adult

4370

02:54:57,429 --> 02:54:53,520

learner classes for like a year or two

4371

02:54:59,990 --> 02:54:57,439

on occasion on how to play the harmonica

4372

02:55:01,830 --> 02:55:00,000

i did i did ufo lectures first for like

4373

02:55:03,429 --> 02:55:01,840

local high schools this would be like i

4374

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:03,439

just wanted to deal with like local

4375

02:55:05,910 --> 02:55:04,800

people right

4376

02:55:08,309 --> 02:55:05,920

and so i

4377

02:55:10,389 --> 02:55:08,319

i did these um i would do like lectures

4378

02:55:12,309 --> 02:55:10,399

on ufos and then one of the ladies at

4379

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:12,319

one of the high schools like wow you're

4380

02:55:15,190 --> 02:55:14,160

really good at this can you do anything

4381

02:55:17,190 --> 02:55:15,200

else i'm like

4382

02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:17,200

yeah you know what i can do i'll bet you

4383

02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:19,920

i can teach any person how to play basic

4384

02:55:23,429 --> 02:55:21,920

harmonica you give me two hours and i'm

4385

02:55:26,150 --> 02:55:23,439

going to teach them how to play and she

4386

02:55:28,710 --> 02:55:26,160

said you're on and so for

4387

02:55:29,670 --> 02:55:28,720

a couple of years i swear to god i did

4388

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:29,680

this

4389

02:55:33,030 --> 02:55:31,760

going to like some high school classroom

4390

02:55:35,349 --> 02:55:33,040

and all these people sitting in the

4391

02:55:36,710 --> 02:55:35,359

little desks right yeah and each had a

4392

02:55:38,070 --> 02:55:36,720

harmonica

4393

02:55:39,670 --> 02:55:38,080

and it's true though so like for the

4394

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:39,680

first hour i taught them to play things

4395

02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:41,520

like a hunting we will go and marry had

4396

02:55:45,030 --> 02:55:43,359

a little i'm like basic things and in

4397

02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:45,040

the second hour

4398

02:55:48,309 --> 02:55:46,720

i taught them how to play blue's heart

4399

02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:48,319

blues harmonica

4400

02:55:51,830 --> 02:55:49,840

which is a different you know it's a

4401
02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:51,840
different style different technique

4402
02:55:54,230 --> 02:55:52,800
and

4403
02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:54,240
i'll just say like

4404
02:55:57,269 --> 02:55:56,000
some people did all right

4405
02:55:59,510 --> 02:55:57,279
and then after a while it's like there's

4406
02:56:00,389 --> 02:55:59,520
too much work like there's no money in

4407
02:56:02,309 --> 02:56:00,399
this

4408
02:56:03,830 --> 02:56:02,319
and it was a little bit of fun but i was

4409
02:56:06,389 --> 02:56:03,840
like ah

4410
02:56:08,950 --> 02:56:06,399
gotta move on man we got okay yeah we're

4411
02:56:12,309 --> 02:56:08,960
gonna do yeah yeah we need to do a a

4412
02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:12,319
live stream uh uh teaching everybody how

4413
02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:14,000

to play harmonica

4414

02:56:19,030 --> 02:56:16,800

and uh and bust that out man

4415

02:56:20,389 --> 02:56:19,040

i'm all down for that i'm all down for

4416

02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:20,399

it

4417

02:56:24,830 --> 02:56:22,240

richard thank you so much man we just

4418

02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:24,840

went uh pulled a poll and it was

4419

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:27,439

unexpected yeah and i had a whole thing

4420

02:56:31,590 --> 02:56:29,600

i was going to take phone calls from

4421

02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:31,600

all of the distraught people out there

4422

02:56:36,389 --> 02:56:34,080

that went and saw the series and

4423

02:56:38,469 --> 02:56:36,399

and i had a whole plan but we'll save

4424

02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:38,479

all of that for fader night thank you so

4425

02:56:43,110 --> 02:56:40,080

much my friend i blew through the

4426
02:56:44,710 --> 02:56:43,120
commercials thank you uh kgra for

4427
02:56:47,429 --> 02:56:44,720
keeping us on the air

4428
02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:47,439
and and everybody else but it's all

4429
02:56:50,670 --> 02:56:49,359
simple to do i want everybody to go and

4430
02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:50,680
visit

4431
02:56:54,389 --> 02:56:52,240
richarddolenmembers.com

4432
02:56:57,110 --> 02:56:54,399
go and check it out get registered

4433
02:56:58,389 --> 02:56:57,120
and and go hang out with richard richard

4434
02:57:01,110 --> 02:56:58,399
there's a lot of free stuff in that site

4435
02:57:03,030 --> 02:57:01,120
too thank you so much my friend and uh

4436
02:57:05,910 --> 02:57:03,040
this episode

4437
02:57:08,309 --> 02:57:05,920
will be at richard dolan members

4438
02:57:09,750 --> 02:57:08,319

i i do that for richard so there you go

4439

02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:09,760

thank you thank you jimmy thank you so

4440

02:57:13,750 --> 02:57:11,520

much richard enjoy the rest of your

4441

02:57:16,230 --> 02:57:13,760

evening my friend go play that harp

4442

02:57:17,510 --> 02:57:16,240

i'm going to bed i'll talk to you

4443

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:17,520

have a great night everyone you too

4444

02:57:22,070 --> 02:57:19,439

richard richard bleep and dolan thank

4445

02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:22,080

you richard and with that i'm gonna get

4446

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:24,240

out of here we've got an amazing week

4447

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:27,439

coming up here on fade to black not only

4448

02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:30,240

uh tonight with uh richard dolan and a

4449

02:57:37,830 --> 02:57:33,840

full analysis of showtime's ufo uh by

4450

02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:37,840

j.j abrams and again after listening to

4451
02:57:43,269 --> 02:57:40,160
our presentation tonight i encourage

4452
02:57:46,070 --> 02:57:43,279
everybody to go and watch all four

4453
02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:46,080
episodes i said earlier tonight in the

4454
02:57:49,510 --> 02:57:47,920
opening of the show

4455
02:57:52,469 --> 02:57:49,520
i may be wrong

4456
02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,479
i don't know i i i've now watched it

4457
02:57:58,070 --> 02:57:55,200
twice i've watched episode three three

4458
02:58:01,349 --> 02:57:58,080
times i need to go back and watch it all

4459
02:58:03,349 --> 02:58:01,359
again it seems

4460
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:03,359
a little funky to me

4461
02:58:07,429 --> 02:58:05,760
but i need your analysis too and you may

4462
02:58:09,510 --> 02:58:07,439
look at it with a different set of eyes

4463
02:58:12,230 --> 02:58:09,520

and maybe i missed something and

4464

02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:12,240

and everybody can help me out but if

4465

02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:15,600

you're a subscriber to the showtime app

4466

02:58:20,790 --> 02:58:18,560

all four episodes are available to you

4467

02:58:24,230 --> 02:58:20,800

right now you can go and do that um

4468

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:24,240

episode one is available on their

4469

02:58:29,190 --> 02:58:27,040

showtime youtube channel but i encourage

4470

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:29,200

everybody to go and watch it all of the

4471

02:58:35,750 --> 02:58:32,960

presentations everything is done so well

4472

02:58:39,510 --> 02:58:35,760

it's shot so well um

4473

02:58:41,510 --> 02:58:39,520

uh it is at another level but overall

4474

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:41,520

there's a flavor here

4475

02:58:45,590 --> 02:58:43,680

and i'm trying to figure it out all

4476
02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:45,600
right so i encourage everybody tomorrow

4477
02:58:50,870 --> 02:58:48,640
night right here stephen bassett we've

4478
02:58:53,349 --> 02:58:50,880
got this other series that just

4479
02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:53,359
premiered on netflix it is called secret

4480
02:58:58,630 --> 02:58:56,560
ufo projects it is trending right now on

4481
02:59:01,269 --> 02:58:58,640
netflix it's easy to find it's free to

4482
02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:01,279
see just head over to netflix and check

4483
02:59:06,950 --> 02:59:04,080
that out it is six episodes

4484
02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:06,960
and stephen bassett richard dolan is is

4485
02:59:10,950 --> 02:59:09,520
excellent in this you have that and then

4486
02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:10,960
of course

4487
02:59:13,590 --> 02:59:11,840
uh

4488
02:59:16,950 --> 02:59:13,600

ross colthardt's

4489

02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:16,960

in plain sight that documentary is now

4490

02:59:22,790 --> 02:59:20,800

available for free worldwide on youtube

4491

02:59:25,750 --> 02:59:22,800

and that is from channel 7 over in

4492

02:59:27,750 --> 02:59:25,760

australia so lots of things just kicked

4493

02:59:28,950 --> 02:59:27,760

off now i also mentioned before i get

4494

02:59:29,910 --> 02:59:28,960

out of here

4495

02:59:34,150 --> 02:59:29,920

um

4496

02:59:36,870 --> 02:59:34,160

kilmer

4497

02:59:42,710 --> 02:59:36,880

i did not know

4498

02:59:44,150 --> 02:59:42,720

jump into this but i didn't realize that

4499

02:59:45,750 --> 02:59:44,160

val

4500

02:59:48,550 --> 02:59:45,760

got throat cancer

4501
02:59:49,990 --> 02:59:48,560
and has lost his voice

4502
02:59:52,150 --> 02:59:50,000
it's uh

4503
02:59:55,510 --> 02:59:52,160
it's incredible it's incredible the man

4504
02:59:58,389 --> 02:59:55,520
is uh very very strong i'll say that

4505
03:00:00,389 --> 02:59:58,399
but uh yes the documentary

4506
03:00:04,150 --> 03:00:00,399
loosely is about that

4507
03:00:07,429 --> 03:00:04,160
but it is a collection of based around

4508
03:00:10,469 --> 03:00:07,439
val had a video camera back when that

4509
03:00:12,870 --> 03:00:10,479
technology was completely brand new and

4510
03:00:15,349 --> 03:00:12,880
he's got a where literally a warehouse

4511
03:00:17,510 --> 03:00:15,359
full of videotapes that he has shot

4512
03:00:18,950 --> 03:00:17,520
uh going back to 19

4513
03:00:19,910 --> 03:00:18,960

1980

4514

03:00:23,110 --> 03:00:19,920

um

4515

03:00:25,510 --> 03:00:23,120

and and his parents ranch and and things

4516

03:00:27,990 --> 03:00:25,520

in in the valley here in southern

4517

03:00:31,590 --> 03:00:28,000

california it's uh pretty incredible his

4518

03:00:34,070 --> 03:00:31,600

parents bought will rogers ranch

4519

03:00:35,349 --> 03:00:34,080

and built a movie studio out of it him

4520

03:00:37,590 --> 03:00:35,359

and his brothers

4521

03:00:40,950 --> 03:00:37,600

and and shot things so it starts then

4522

03:00:42,070 --> 03:00:40,960

and goes all the way through to today

4523

03:00:43,030 --> 03:00:42,080

um

4524

03:00:44,630 --> 03:00:43,040

and

4525

03:00:47,349 --> 03:00:44,640

it's it's a pretty incredible

4526
03:00:49,510 --> 03:00:47,359
documentary so aside from all of the ufo

4527
03:00:53,190 --> 03:00:49,520
stuff that is out there right now

4528
03:00:55,269 --> 03:00:53,200
uh val on amazon is absolutely

4529
03:00:56,150 --> 03:00:55,279
incredible i couldn't stop watching it i

4530
03:00:59,110 --> 03:00:56,160
couldn't

4531
03:01:02,150 --> 03:00:59,120
so i squeezed that in to the other 20

4532
03:01:05,030 --> 03:01:02,160
episodes of ufo stuff that i watched

4533
03:01:06,950 --> 03:01:05,040
this weekend tomorrow night right here

4534
03:01:09,110 --> 03:01:06,960
stephen bassett

4535
03:01:10,870 --> 03:01:09,120
okay all right are we all on the same

4536
03:01:13,429 --> 03:01:10,880
page

4537
03:01:15,190 --> 03:01:13,439
whoo man fade to black is produced by

4538
03:01:17,110 --> 03:01:15,200

hill j palm rene dennis and kevin

4539

03:01:18,630 --> 03:01:17,120

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4540

03:01:20,950 --> 03:01:18,640

and mark d kovar

4541

03:01:23,870 --> 03:01:20,960

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4542

03:01:25,670 --> 03:01:23,880

aldrich intro space boy

4543

03:01:27,590 --> 03:01:25,680

spaceboymusic.com paid to black is

4544

03:01:30,870 --> 03:01:27,600

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4545

03:01:32,230 --> 03:01:30,880

network syndication is kgra

4546

03:01:34,870 --> 03:01:32,240

the planet

4547

03:01:36,230 --> 03:01:34,880

it's broadcast owned copyrighted 2021 by

4548

03:01:37,510 --> 03:01:36,240

fade to black and the game changer

4549

03:01:39,429 --> 03:01:37,520

network inc

4550

03:01:41,030 --> 03:01:39,439

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4551
03:01:43,190 --> 03:01:41,040
copied or used anywhere in the known

4552
03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:43,200
universe without written permission from

4553
03:01:46,870 --> 03:01:44,800
fade to black in the game change your

4554
03:01:48,710 --> 03:01:46,880
network i'm your host jimmy church we've

4555
03:01:51,030 --> 03:01:48,720
got an amazing week

4556
03:01:53,910 --> 03:01:51,040
here on fade to black very special

4557
03:01:55,510 --> 03:01:53,920
thanks to richard bleepin dolan tomorrow

4558
03:01:59,110 --> 03:01:55,520
night stephen bassett

4559
03:02:01,349 --> 03:01:59,120
wednesday night dr robert m is shocked

4560
03:02:03,910 --> 03:02:01,359
until tomorrow night with mr bassett i

4561
03:02:38,370 --> 03:02:03,920
want everybody to be safe